


DECEMBER 26, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

STEPHEN BASSETT
DISCLOSURE 2.0

Ep. 778

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

A portrait of Stephen Bassett, a middle-aged man with thinning hair, wearing a dark turtleneck sweater. He is looking slightly to the right with a serious expression. The background is a blurred outdoor setting with a building.

PARADIGMRESEARCHGROUP.ORG

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,550 --> 00:00:12,759

[Music]

2
00:00:20,089 --> 00:00:16,560

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:22,340 --> 00:00:20,099

between July 8 1947 be on the air for

4
00:00:24,439 --> 00:00:22,350

the person I've been applying this -

5
00:00:29,740 --> 00:00:24,449

found and is now in the possession of

6
00:00:32,600 --> 00:00:29,750

the RA they change the game changer I

7
00:00:36,889 --> 00:00:32,610

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:39,560 --> 00:00:36,899

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:46,450 --> 00:00:39,570

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:52,240 --> 00:00:49,000

two black suits your host Jimmy church

11
00:00:54,380 --> 00:00:52,250

on the GameChanger radio network and a

12
00:00:58,090 --> 00:00:54,390

GRA

13
00:01:03,170 --> 00:01:00,240

we need your help to get to the year

14

00:01:06,850 --> 00:01:03,180

1980

15

00:01:08,920 --> 00:01:06,860

[Music]

16

00:01:11,020 --> 00:01:08,930

you listening to

17

00:01:11,980 --> 00:01:11,030

with Jimmy touch only gain change in

18

00:01:14,440 --> 00:01:11,990

that love

19

00:01:17,680 --> 00:01:14,450

[Music]

20

00:01:28,900 --> 00:01:17,690

good evening fade to black

21

00:01:36,020 --> 00:01:34,100

today's Tuesday December 26 three

22

00:01:39,800 --> 00:01:36,030

hundred and sixty days into the new year

23

00:01:40,999 --> 00:01:39,810

just five days left everyone we are live

24

00:01:42,800 --> 00:01:41,009

from a bunker somewhere in downtown

25

00:01:44,510 --> 00:01:42,810

Burbank California and I would like to

26
00:01:47,590 --> 00:01:44,520
welcome everybody listening all around

27
00:01:50,450 --> 00:01:47,600
the world all across the United States

28
00:01:52,670 --> 00:01:50,460
hither and thither to and fro back and

29
00:01:57,020 --> 00:01:52,680
forth up and down east and west north

30
00:01:59,480 --> 00:01:57,030
and south far and near this is fade to

31
00:02:03,710 --> 00:01:59,490
black for KJ CR the game changer Network

32
00:02:05,990 --> 00:02:03,720
and K GRA the planets

33
00:02:07,700 --> 00:02:06,000
I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

34
00:02:12,920 --> 00:02:07,710
cracking everybody how you doing

35
00:02:15,770 --> 00:02:12,930
happy Boxing Day gotta get that out

36
00:02:26,930 --> 00:02:22,540
so yes we have a post Christmas gift

37
00:02:30,800 --> 00:02:26,940
Boxing Day gift because tonight's very

38
00:02:33,080 --> 00:02:30,810

special guest Steven Bassett is here of

39

00:02:35,480 --> 00:02:33,090

the paradigm research group and he's

40

00:02:39,590 --> 00:02:35,490

over in London right now so it's Boxing

41

00:02:43,010 --> 00:02:39,600

Day for him it might even be its its

42

00:02:46,370 --> 00:02:43,020

post Boxing Day I think for Steven

43

00:02:49,040 --> 00:02:46,380

because today is tomorrow and tonight

44

00:02:52,160 --> 00:02:49,050

we're gonna discuss disclosure 2.0 he's

45

00:02:55,160 --> 00:02:52,170

been pushing this agenda for many many

46

00:02:57,920 --> 00:02:55,170

many years and so tonight we're gonna

47

00:03:01,970 --> 00:02:57,930

talk about where we are today with

48

00:03:06,500 --> 00:03:01,980

disclosure tomorrow night so excited

49

00:03:09,770 --> 00:03:06,510

radio host Lisa Garr is joining us and

50

00:03:12,440 --> 00:03:09,780

we're gonna talk about awakening in 2018

51
00:03:15,410 --> 00:03:12,450
Lisa is great you know she hosts with me

52
00:03:18,500 --> 00:03:15,420
over at coast-to-coast and she has her

53
00:03:20,870 --> 00:03:18,510
show The Awakening show so there you go

54
00:03:23,440 --> 00:03:20,880
that'll be tomorrow night Thursday night

55
00:03:26,000 --> 00:03:23,450
very special show it's a fader night and

56
00:03:28,699 --> 00:03:26,010
we're gonna have Jon Rappoport here with

57
00:03:31,240 --> 00:03:28,709
his no more fake newsroom live followed

58
00:03:34,820 --> 00:03:31,250
by open lines with special guest

59
00:03:37,699 --> 00:03:34,830
astrologer Jeff Harmon is back with us

60
00:03:39,080 --> 00:03:37,709
we're gonna take a look at 2018 make

61
00:03:43,580 --> 00:03:39,090
some predictions take some of your phone

62
00:03:46,900 --> 00:03:43,590
calls maybe read some shots or you fade

63
00:03:50,870 --> 00:03:46,910

in that's and that'll be Thursday night

64

00:03:55,460 --> 00:03:50,880

all right man here we are did you have a

65

00:03:58,220 --> 00:03:55,470

great Christmas I know that all around

66

00:04:02,060 --> 00:03:58,230

the country it's it's snowing and it is

67

00:04:04,880 --> 00:04:02,070

snowing a lot so I hope that you did

68

00:04:07,310 --> 00:04:04,890

have a white Christmas I spoke to my

69

00:04:09,920 --> 00:04:07,320

family back in Indianapolis yesterday my

70

00:04:13,400 --> 00:04:09,930

mom said you know I've got something

71

00:04:20,569 --> 00:04:13,410

here that you don't got and I said palm

72

00:04:23,480 --> 00:04:20,579

trees no ha ha ha we got snow so it

73

00:04:25,159 --> 00:04:23,490

snowed in Indy and they had a white

74

00:04:27,380 --> 00:04:25,169

Christmas yesterday so I know it's a

75

00:04:29,089 --> 00:04:27,390

it's chilly and there's a lot of snow

76
00:04:31,400 --> 00:04:29,099
around the country but you know what

77
00:04:32,720 --> 00:04:31,410
it's part of what we do man it's it's a

78
00:04:38,000 --> 00:04:32,730
white Christmas out

79
00:04:42,620 --> 00:04:38,010
it's post boxing day in Oz mark Torana

80
00:04:46,130 --> 00:04:42,630
just said yeah Boxing Day Boxing Day

81
00:04:49,580 --> 00:04:46,140
started in 1871 and if I'm wrong with

82
00:04:56,180 --> 00:04:49,590
these dates okay but basically made an

83
00:04:58,730 --> 00:04:56,190
official holiday in 1871 and it was for

84
00:05:01,340 --> 00:04:58,740
and I remember you know I had to study

85
00:05:04,880 --> 00:05:01,350
up on my Boxing Day history a few years

86
00:05:08,600 --> 00:05:04,890
ago you know so it was for its kind of

87
00:05:10,940 --> 00:05:08,610
for the elite if you think about it so

88
00:05:13,490 --> 00:05:10,950

they did Christmas right and so all of

89

00:05:16,370 --> 00:05:13,500

the people that had to work on Christmas

90

00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:16,380

the servants and you know whoever had to

91

00:05:24,470 --> 00:05:20,160

work on Christmas the next day would get

92

00:05:27,890 --> 00:05:24,480

boxes of gifts and to take home you know

93

00:05:30,860 --> 00:05:27,900

leftover food gifts you know and bonuses

94

00:05:34,190 --> 00:05:30,870

bonuses and things like that and so that

95

00:05:36,890 --> 00:05:34,200

was in 1871 and then you have Scotland

96

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:36,900

and you have Ireland and and of course

97

00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:40,320

Australia and New Zealand and Canada all

98

00:05:46,520 --> 00:05:42,960

adopting it around that time and some

99

00:05:49,160 --> 00:05:46,530

much afterwards but nonetheless that's a

100

00:05:52,400 --> 00:05:49,170

it's a big day you know it's a big day

101
00:05:56,330 --> 00:05:52,410
Boxing Day is a big day so happy Boxing

102
00:05:58,220 --> 00:05:56,340
Day out there for for those around the

103
00:06:01,130 --> 00:05:58,230
world and you know here in the United

104
00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:01,140
States we know about boxing day we hear

105
00:06:08,030 --> 00:06:04,560
about Boxing Day but we don't know

106
00:06:09,950 --> 00:06:08,040
really what it means you know and we

107
00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:09,960
hear about it but there you go that's my

108
00:06:16,850 --> 00:06:14,400
that's my abbreviated version of it

109
00:06:19,820 --> 00:06:16,860
that's my edited version of what boxing

110
00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:19,830
day is okay alright and I hope I got a

111
00:06:25,940 --> 00:06:21,840
pretty close you know I'm not reading

112
00:06:28,490 --> 00:06:25,950
from Wikipedia right now okay so happy

113
00:06:31,400 --> 00:06:28,500

Boxing Day everybody follow us on

114

00:06:35,810 --> 00:06:31,410

Twitter at Jay Church radio join in on

115

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:35,820

the conversation and we had this this

116

00:06:41,150 --> 00:06:38,880

week hasn't stopped for us you know we

117

00:06:44,090 --> 00:06:41,160

took off for Christmas but I was over a

118

00:06:45,309 --> 00:06:44,100

Coast Friday and Saturday two great

119

00:06:47,439 --> 00:06:45,319

nights over there

120

00:06:49,299 --> 00:06:47,449

so for those of you that are listening

121

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:49,309

in to the show for the first time

122

00:06:54,219 --> 00:06:52,639

tonight welcome and you're probably

123

00:06:57,939 --> 00:06:54,229

following us on Twitter at a church

124

00:07:00,969 --> 00:06:57,949

radio you want to use hashtag F to be

125

00:07:03,779 --> 00:07:00,979

and that is the sandbox and then I'll

126

00:07:06,399 --> 00:07:03,789

see everything you know right there and

127

00:07:10,019 --> 00:07:06,409

Scotty Richard says yo Jimmy

128

00:07:12,730 --> 00:07:10,029

my folks are from Speedway yes yes yes

129

00:07:18,999 --> 00:07:12,740

Speedway Indiana home of the

130

00:07:22,359 --> 00:07:19,009

Indianapolis 500 and what was I oh oh so

131

00:07:24,579 --> 00:07:22,369

this week on the show Steve ambassador

132

00:07:28,449 --> 00:07:24,589

tomorrow nightly cigar Thursday night's

133

00:07:32,320 --> 00:07:28,459

fate or night then Friday I'm back over

134

00:07:35,559 --> 00:07:32,330

at coast and Richard Dolan is my guest

135

00:07:37,959 --> 00:07:35,569

it's open lines and I may have a couple

136

00:07:40,709 --> 00:07:37,969

of surprises that I'm lining up right

137

00:07:43,449 --> 00:07:40,719

now for the end of the year December

138

00:07:45,429 --> 00:07:43,459

29th and that'll be Friday over at coast

139

00:07:47,769 --> 00:07:45,439

so come over and hang out with this and

140

00:07:52,179 --> 00:07:47,779

then we go into the New Year's weekend

141

00:07:57,820 --> 00:07:52,189

and for us my family our family Reid and

142

00:08:03,489 --> 00:07:57,830

I New Year's is a big big deal and we

143

00:08:06,969 --> 00:08:03,499

always have fun so we will we will keep

144

00:08:08,559 --> 00:08:06,979

up with you in social media and we'll

145

00:08:13,689 --> 00:08:08,569

let you know what's going on there but

146

00:08:16,779 --> 00:08:13,699

we really really do a real New Year's

147

00:08:19,119 --> 00:08:16,789

thing and for those out there that have

148

00:08:24,540 --> 00:08:19,129

maybe hung out with this on on New

149

00:08:27,790 --> 00:08:25,929

all right

150

00:08:29,259 --> 00:08:27,800

follow us on twitter IG Church ready a

151
00:08:31,359 --> 00:08:29,269
Facebook YouTube everything is paid to

152
00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:31,369
block everything says so official it's

153
00:08:36,610 --> 00:08:33,680
got a check mark next to it so go follow

154
00:08:39,189 --> 00:08:36,620
like and subscribe I just mentioned the

155
00:08:40,629 --> 00:08:39,199
sandbox on Twitter hashtag if to be we

156
00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:40,639
don't bite

157
00:08:48,910 --> 00:08:42,560
alright any questions or comments during

158
00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:48,920
the show use hashtag f to be Q and there

159
00:08:54,100 --> 00:08:50,720
you go hey Jimmy what did you get read

160
00:08:58,480 --> 00:08:54,110
of for Christmas man man that's up to

161
00:08:59,049 --> 00:08:58,490
Rita she went to New York she went to

162
00:09:00,789 --> 00:08:59,059
New York

163
00:09:08,889 --> 00:09:00,799

my daughter while I stayed at home with

164

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:08,899

the dogs with the dogs we had an amazing

165

00:09:13,389 --> 00:09:10,399

Christmas thank you for asking

166

00:09:16,629 --> 00:09:13,399

by the way okay our next event it's

167

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:16,639

coming up next month I cannot believe I

168

00:09:21,809 --> 00:09:19,519

am uttering these words well sort of

169

00:09:26,499 --> 00:09:21,819

next month in in five weeks

170

00:09:32,829 --> 00:09:26,509

Pontius Life Expo February 9th through

171

00:09:34,209 --> 00:09:32,839

the 12 2018 at the LAX Hilton and Lisa

172

00:09:36,879 --> 00:09:34,219

Garr who's gonna be with us tomorrow

173

00:09:39,399 --> 00:09:36,889

night she'll be at the conscious life

174

00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:39,409

Expo we've had so many guests on

175

00:09:46,029 --> 00:09:43,279

recently like I'll just bring up a few

176
00:09:51,749 --> 00:09:46,039
names you know like David Wilcock and

177
00:09:56,559 --> 00:09:51,759
and Linda Moulton Howe William Henry J

178
00:09:58,509 --> 00:09:56,569
Widener Corey Goode who else can I

179
00:10:01,779 --> 00:09:58,519
mention here they're all gonna be at the

180
00:10:03,789 --> 00:10:01,789
conscious life Expo okay and so much

181
00:10:05,799 --> 00:10:03,799
more it's a great weekend click on the

182
00:10:08,349 --> 00:10:05,809
banners over at uma Church radio calm

183
00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:08,359
for the conscious life Expo and all of

184
00:10:11,169 --> 00:10:10,399
the information that you need is there

185
00:10:14,769 --> 00:10:11,179
okay

186
00:10:23,649 --> 00:10:14,779
all right don't forget to subscribe to

187
00:10:26,309 --> 00:10:23,659
our podcast we have over 775 775 archive

188
00:10:28,149 --> 00:10:26,319

shows custom apps Apple Android

189

00:10:31,479 --> 00:10:28,159

everything that you need is right there

190

00:10:34,209 --> 00:10:31,489

it's very simple just go over to the

191

00:10:36,879 --> 00:10:34,219

Apple store go to google and download

192

00:10:39,329 --> 00:10:36,889

our apps and then head straight over and

193

00:10:43,239 --> 00:10:39,339

get your account \$2.00 a month

194

00:10:45,189 --> 00:10:43,249

775 archive shows there you go also you

195

00:10:47,769 --> 00:10:45,199

could become a fader not over in our

196

00:10:49,779 --> 00:10:47,779

membership section where you could if

197

00:10:51,369 --> 00:10:49,789

you want and get the bunker cam you if

198

00:10:54,099 --> 00:10:51,379

you want you can get commercial free

199

00:10:58,119 --> 00:10:54,109

downloadable archives commercial free

200

00:10:59,589 --> 00:10:58,129

and you can even get autographed hats

201
00:11:01,749 --> 00:10:59,599
and t-shirts and all of that fun stuff

202
00:11:04,509 --> 00:11:01,759
just go over to the membership section

203
00:11:07,839 --> 00:11:04,519
great gift to as well all of our

204
00:11:09,969 --> 00:11:07,849
sponsors here especially it check this

205
00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,979
out life change T River moon coffee and

206
00:11:13,170 --> 00:11:11,440
new Pharma

207
00:11:15,270 --> 00:11:13,180
all going to be at the conscious life

208
00:11:17,100 --> 00:11:15,280
Expo so you can come over and and meet

209
00:11:19,290 --> 00:11:17,110
all of those celebrities you can meet

210
00:11:21,960 --> 00:11:19,300
chip Paul you can meet Ronnie McMullen

211
00:11:23,940 --> 00:11:21,970
you kidding me whiny Dan and Jeff from

212
00:11:26,180 --> 00:11:23,950
River moon coffee they're all going to

213
00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:26,190

be there at the Constance life Expo and

214

00:11:34,050 --> 00:11:30,160

support the show by visiting all of our

215

00:11:35,970 --> 00:11:34,060

sponsors here I'm gonna say everybody's

216

00:11:40,140 --> 00:11:35,980

getting colds right now it's going

217

00:11:43,020 --> 00:11:40,150

around not me nope I take all of my

218

00:11:46,800 --> 00:11:43,030

stuff I take my pine bark I take my

219

00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:46,810

foundation I take my CBD thousand

220

00:11:54,420 --> 00:11:49,600

milligrams cinnamon ancient life oil I

221

00:11:56,910 --> 00:11:54,430

take my Moringa where's my new Pharma a

222

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:56,920

new farm is missing here it is there's

223

00:12:03,540 --> 00:12:00,160

my relax I take my relax from new Pharma

224

00:12:05,250 --> 00:12:03,550

I love that and of course relief from

225

00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:05,260

new Pharma the best thing for headaches

226

00:12:10,980 --> 00:12:07,920

in the entire world right there and

227

00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:10,990

foundation this is my favorite I take

228

00:12:15,180 --> 00:12:12,880

the foundation I take all of these every

229

00:12:18,450 --> 00:12:15,190

single day like that two three four five

230

00:12:22,290 --> 00:12:18,460

six seven drops that I take every single

231

00:12:25,290 --> 00:12:22,300

day plus I have been pounding the Coral

232

00:12:27,780 --> 00:12:25,300

Sea all week and take it all the time

233

00:12:31,530 --> 00:12:27,790

but I just making sure that I am up on

234

00:12:32,100 --> 00:12:31,540

my vitamin C and I feel great I'm just

235

00:12:37,130 --> 00:12:32,110

saying

236

00:12:42,210 --> 00:12:40,410

life changed he said you know you'll

237

00:12:45,900 --> 00:12:42,220

never get sick again

238

00:12:48,630 --> 00:12:45,910

I was like dude I haven't been sick I

239

00:12:50,850 --> 00:12:48,640

haven't gotten a cold since Ronnie

240

00:12:52,890 --> 00:12:50,860

McMullen has been part of fade to black

241

00:12:57,380 --> 00:12:52,900

and you need to think about that now we

242

00:13:00,320 --> 00:12:57,390

have chip Paul it's all good around here

243

00:13:04,829 --> 00:13:00,330

and then you combine all of that with

244

00:13:08,250 --> 00:13:04,839

River moon coffee right don't forget

245

00:13:10,800 --> 00:13:08,260

about new manna food storage and use the

246

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:10,810

promo code Jimmy and spend \$100 you get

247

00:13:14,430 --> 00:13:12,880

a free autographed t-shirt all right

248

00:13:18,060 --> 00:13:14,440

let's get this show crackin happy

249

00:13:23,100 --> 00:13:18,070

birthday to today Metallica's stick man

250

00:13:24,780 --> 00:13:23,110

Lars Ulrich is 54 years old Jared Leto

251

00:13:27,870 --> 00:13:24,790

pretty good singer by the way

252

00:13:29,880 --> 00:13:27,880

is 46 years old a frontman of thirty

253

00:13:31,800 --> 00:13:29,890

Seconds to Mars but he was really good

254

00:13:34,260 --> 00:13:31,810

if you haven't seen it check out Suicide

255

00:13:36,690 --> 00:13:34,270

Squad I remember I got to the end of the

256

00:13:40,500 --> 00:13:36,700

book I'm like who is that dude read it's

257

00:13:42,510 --> 00:13:40,510

like this Jared Leto really man Jared

258

00:13:45,060 --> 00:13:42,520

can act he's pretty good he's a good

259

00:13:48,750 --> 00:13:45,070

singer too as well 46 years old today

260

00:13:51,690 --> 00:13:48,760

also Kit Harington remember that guy Kit

261

00:13:54,510 --> 00:13:51,700

Harington today is 31 plays Jon Snow in

262

00:13:56,190 --> 00:13:54,520

Game of Thrones which we virtually

263

00:13:59,490 --> 00:13:56,200

forgotten about because it's gonna be

264

00:14:02,870 --> 00:13:59,500

another probably two years before Game

265

00:14:05,460 --> 00:14:02,880

of Thrones is back and I remember I

266

00:14:08,190 --> 00:14:05,470

remember when Sopranos would do that you

267

00:14:11,130 --> 00:14:08,200

know you get to the you know the season

268

00:14:14,730 --> 00:14:11,140

finale and you know Sopranos will be

269

00:14:16,980 --> 00:14:14,740

back in two years oh man I can't wait

270

00:14:19,230 --> 00:14:16,990

that long year and a half two years and

271

00:14:21,570 --> 00:14:19,240

that's what a game of Thrones is doing

272

00:14:24,060 --> 00:14:21,580

and it's their last what last season

273

00:14:26,750 --> 00:14:24,070

right is that what we're at now is it

274

00:14:29,610 --> 00:14:26,760

the last of everything Kit Harington

275

00:14:31,260 --> 00:14:29,620

it's gonna end here quickly happy

276

00:14:35,820 --> 00:14:31,270

birthday Jared Leto that's coming in

277

00:14:38,490 --> 00:14:35,830

from Karen Jordans got Lars Ulrich so

278

00:14:42,090 --> 00:14:38,500

Jordan has got Lars up here with a gift

279

00:14:45,810 --> 00:14:42,100

in Twitter and Karen's got a Jared Leto

280

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:45,820

that says a lot right there

281

00:14:50,810 --> 00:14:48,880

love The Fader nods on this day in

282

00:14:55,950 --> 00:14:50,820

history

283

00:14:59,340 --> 00:14:55,960

19:46 big day Bugsy Siegel opens the

284

00:15:02,520 --> 00:14:59,350

Flamingo Hotel in Las Vegas Nevada and

285

00:15:04,290 --> 00:15:02,530

and it was a failure right there was

286

00:15:07,110 --> 00:15:04,300

thunder so rude it was just a bad it was

287

00:15:11,420 --> 00:15:07,120

the bad weekend open and he lost 300

288

00:15:15,360 --> 00:15:11,430

grand that weekend he closed \$300,000 in

289

00:15:17,880 --> 00:15:15,370

1946 money that's that's a big loss but

290

00:15:21,630 --> 00:15:17,890

it was the kickstart of what we know

291

00:15:26,280 --> 00:15:21,640

today as Las Vegas and the strip fader

292

00:15:30,360 --> 00:15:26,290

fax right now listen to this over

293

00:15:35,190 --> 00:15:30,370

three-quarters of US workers use social

294

00:15:38,249 --> 00:15:35,200

media at work regardless of any rules

295

00:15:41,369 --> 00:15:38,259

put in place by their employers

296

00:15:44,789 --> 00:15:41,379

a bunch of rebels here in the United

297

00:15:47,460 --> 00:15:44,799

States I imagine it's probably a pretty

298

00:15:51,869 --> 00:15:47,470

pretty close to being the same same

299

00:15:55,979 --> 00:15:51,879

number all around the world 3 75% are

300

00:15:58,949 --> 00:15:55,989

using social media at work there you go

301

00:16:01,710 --> 00:15:58,959

we wonder about productivity tonight

302

00:16:03,569 --> 00:16:01,720

very special guests from the UK Stephen

303

00:16:06,539 --> 00:16:03,579

Bassett of the paradigm research group

304

00:16:11,549 --> 00:16:06,549

is here disclosure kicked off in a big

305

00:16:14,309 --> 00:16:11,559

way last week December 16th 2017 and we

306

00:16:17,219 --> 00:16:14,319

will be discussing all of that tonight

307

00:16:20,639 --> 00:16:17,229

with Stephen Bassett tomorrow night Lee

308

00:16:24,449 --> 00:16:20,649

cigar is here from the awake the awake

309

00:16:26,429 --> 00:16:24,459

show and also co-host with me over at

310

00:16:28,619 --> 00:16:26,439

coast to coast am she'll be here

311

00:16:31,679 --> 00:16:28,629

tomorrow night talking about what to do

312

00:16:34,009 --> 00:16:31,689

with awakening in 2018 Thursday night

313

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,019

though is a very special fader night and

314

00:16:38,969 --> 00:16:36,399

we're gonna have Jon Rappoport here with

315

00:16:41,429 --> 00:16:38,979

the no more fake newsroom of course but

316

00:16:43,499 --> 00:16:41,439

an open lines of course but we're gonna

317

00:16:46,979 --> 00:16:43,509

have special guest astrologer Jeff

318

00:16:49,590 --> 00:16:46,989

Harmon will be joining the show now

319

00:16:56,479 --> 00:16:49,600

talking about disclosure let me hit this

320

00:17:07,169 --> 00:17:04,619

disclosure is closure December 16th 2017

321

00:17:11,850 --> 00:17:07,179

that's a big day it's a really big day

322

00:17:15,090 --> 00:17:11,860

and it wasn't for me we have to we have

323

00:17:17,819 --> 00:17:15,100

to really take a close look at at what

324

00:17:21,869 --> 00:17:17,829

happened because we had two videos

325

00:17:22,740 --> 00:17:21,879

released from the fa-18 we had a pilot

326

00:17:25,169 --> 00:17:22,750

go on the record

327

00:17:31,830 --> 00:17:25,179

that was in that plane Dave freighter

328

00:17:33,450 --> 00:17:31,840

and that was big stuff and for and I'm

329

00:17:38,100 --> 00:17:33,460

gonna break some of this down here in

330

00:17:40,830 --> 00:17:38,110

just a bit but for Dave flavor 18-year

331

00:17:43,649 --> 00:17:40,840

veteran he said 17 years 18 years you

332

00:17:45,419 --> 00:17:43,659

know pilot 3,500 hours of flight time

333

00:17:48,750 --> 00:17:45,429

seeing everything in the world knows

334

00:17:50,610 --> 00:17:48,760

what's going on he had described this

335

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:50,620

there are people out there that are

336

00:17:53,790 --> 00:17:52,000

trying to pick this video

337

00:17:56,910 --> 00:17:53,800

apart you know saying it's a drone it's

338

00:17:58,890 --> 00:17:56,920

not a throne and if anybody out there

339

00:18:01,110 --> 00:17:58,900

that is looking at this video I don't

340

00:18:03,840 --> 00:18:01,120

care who it is I do not care who the

341

00:18:08,490 --> 00:18:03,850

name is I don't care what status is

342

00:18:11,640 --> 00:18:08,500

behind them clearly that is not a drone

343

00:18:15,120 --> 00:18:11,650

but if anybody out there that is talking

344

00:18:16,590 --> 00:18:15,130

about that video and saying it isn't

345

00:18:19,890 --> 00:18:16,600

what it is it's CGI

346

00:18:21,480 --> 00:18:19,900

it's fake audio it's not this is on it

347

00:18:23,280 --> 00:18:21,490

has not gone back and done the research

348

00:18:25,950 --> 00:18:23,290

and looked into this video and looked at

349

00:18:27,720 --> 00:18:25,960

some of the original documentation that

350

00:18:30,060 --> 00:18:27,730

has been out there on the net about this

351

00:18:31,860 --> 00:18:30,070

for quite a long time Dave flavor and

352

00:18:34,920 --> 00:18:31,870

his wingman have gone public with this

353

00:18:37,470 --> 00:18:34,930

for a while there are color pictures out

354

00:18:40,520 --> 00:18:37,480

there of what the object is

355

00:18:44,790 --> 00:18:40,530

he has always described it as a white

356

00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:44,800

tic-tac the size of his airplane not a

357

00:18:51,420 --> 00:18:46,720

drone nothing with wings something that

358

00:18:53,520 --> 00:18:51,430

no no no no no okay so I need to I need

359

00:18:56,190 --> 00:18:53,530

to silence that part of it but there's

360

00:18:59,070 --> 00:18:56,200

more because we have Dave raver we have

361

00:19:02,520 --> 00:18:59,080

his wingmen we have the flight control

362

00:19:04,890 --> 00:19:02,530

officers we have the Nimitz we have all

363

00:19:08,190 --> 00:19:04,900

of that but then there's Lois Elizondo

364

00:19:14,670 --> 00:19:08,200

who was running this secret Pentagon

365

00:19:16,770 --> 00:19:14,680

program now up until December 16th 2017

366

00:19:21,080 --> 00:19:16,780

we had the press conference we had the

367

00:19:23,700 --> 00:19:21,090

release from to the stars and the live

368

00:19:25,560 --> 00:19:23,710

event that they did to announce to the

369

00:19:28,590 --> 00:19:25,570

stars and the selling of stock for the

370

00:19:30,840 --> 00:19:28,600

company but Lois Elizondo then stepped

371

00:19:34,290 --> 00:19:30,850

up we knew his name we knew what was

372

00:19:38,010 --> 00:19:34,300

going on but that he was part of this

373

00:19:40,080 --> 00:19:38,020

disclosure last week he was on all of

374

00:19:44,250 --> 00:19:40,090

the mainstream media doing interviews

375

00:19:47,730 --> 00:19:44,260

and so that's part it's a small part of

376

00:19:51,240 --> 00:19:47,740

what happened last week because then we

377

00:19:53,400 --> 00:19:51,250

had the release of the Pentagon's secret

378

00:19:56,160 --> 00:19:53,410

UFO program 22 million dollar program

379

00:19:58,500 --> 00:19:56,170

there are some that are saying it was 22

380

00:20:00,360 --> 00:19:58,510

million dollars per year not 22 million

381

00:20:02,910 --> 00:20:00,370

dollars over the five years or what what

382

00:20:05,610 --> 00:20:02,920

have it doesn't matter the point is with

383

00:20:07,799 --> 00:20:05,620

olive we didn't know about the program

384

00:20:10,410 --> 00:20:07,809

there's nobody out there that knew about

385

00:20:15,810 --> 00:20:10,420

the program before last week so don't

386

00:20:18,990 --> 00:20:15,820

say that you did we have had different

387

00:20:22,140 --> 00:20:19,000

researchers out there talking about the

388

00:20:24,600 --> 00:20:22,150

secrecy of the Pentagon sure that these

389

00:20:26,580 --> 00:20:24,610

programs were never shut down sure under

390

00:20:28,890 --> 00:20:26,590

another name sure we knew whom we knew

391

00:20:33,180 --> 00:20:28,900

this special access program so of course

392

00:20:35,970 --> 00:20:33,190

yes yes but nobody out there knew about

393

00:20:38,610 --> 00:20:35,980

this program going on so that was a big

394

00:20:41,730 --> 00:20:38,620

deal last week why is it a big deal it's

395

00:20:43,980 --> 00:20:41,740

because the Pentagon the military the

396

00:20:46,410 --> 00:20:43,990

president the Oval Office all of

397

00:20:49,440 --> 00:20:46,420

Washington said the same thing there's

398

00:20:52,980 --> 00:20:49,450

nothing to see here move along and as it

399

00:20:57,090 --> 00:20:52,990

turns out there was a lot to see so last

400

00:21:01,520 --> 00:20:57,100

week was a big big deal okay and then

401
00:21:06,270 --> 00:21:01,530
and then there's Harry Reid Harry Reid

402
00:21:10,049 --> 00:21:06,280
okay the Senate Majority Leader didn't

403
00:21:13,500 --> 00:21:10,059
know about that nobody did okay last

404
00:21:16,919 --> 00:21:13,510
week was a very very big deal then

405
00:21:19,860 --> 00:21:16,929
there's Bigelow and his involvement with

406
00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:19,870
this look I'm here to tell you that this

407
00:21:25,320 --> 00:21:22,720
comes on the heels of his sixty minutes

408
00:21:26,970 --> 00:21:25,330
interview he didn't say anything about

409
00:21:28,919 --> 00:21:26,980
this in the sixty minutes interview he

410
00:21:30,240 --> 00:21:28,929
had his game face on he said the aliens

411
00:21:32,790 --> 00:21:30,250
are here he doesn't need proof of

412
00:21:34,980 --> 00:21:32,800
anything there was that you know he's a

413
00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:34,990

billionaire saying this that was big

414

00:21:42,660 --> 00:21:38,320

news right okay all right but nothing

415

00:21:46,799 --> 00:21:42,670

was disclosed not until last week it has

416

00:21:51,450 --> 00:21:46,809

the whole UFO community right now tipped

417

00:21:54,600 --> 00:21:51,460

upside down okay there was so much for

418

00:21:56,370 --> 00:21:54,610

every segment here every researcher

419

00:21:58,500 --> 00:21:56,380

everybody's got a little piece of

420

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:58,510

something you've got every photo and

421

00:22:02,910 --> 00:22:01,360

video expert chiming in you've got all

422

00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:02,920

of those pilots out there and

423

00:22:07,020 --> 00:22:04,720

whistleblowers and guys that were in the

424

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:07,030

military they're stepping in commenting

425

00:22:11,660 --> 00:22:09,120

on this you've got all those CIA

426

00:22:14,250 --> 00:22:11,670

government types and whistleblowers

427

00:22:16,590 --> 00:22:14,260

commenting on this you know of course

428

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:16,600

we've got the political side of things

429

00:22:23,490 --> 00:22:17,440

we've

430

00:22:26,430 --> 00:22:23,500

that all of this is being discussed

431

00:22:29,820 --> 00:22:26,440

inside of the UFO community everybody

432

00:22:33,840 --> 00:22:29,830

got their tastes every segment of this

433

00:22:37,470 --> 00:22:33,850

has gotten something to feed on and I

434

00:22:41,970 --> 00:22:37,480

love it okay all right now but that's

435

00:22:46,529 --> 00:22:41,980

not where I'm going right now then there

436

00:22:49,680 --> 00:22:46,539

was what might be the best part and the

437

00:22:54,119 --> 00:22:49,690

most overlooked and that's the warehouse

438

00:22:57,869 --> 00:22:54,129

in Vegas with the et stuff in it and

439

00:22:59,549 --> 00:22:57,879

it's like wait a minute here what what's

440

00:23:05,700 --> 00:22:59,559

what's in this article what is the New

441

00:23:11,759 --> 00:23:05,710

York Times saying a warehouse right now

442

00:23:19,259 --> 00:23:11,769

we have some questions let's go through

443

00:23:21,139 --> 00:23:19,269

this artifacts metals plastics where did

444

00:23:24,570 --> 00:23:21,149

it come from

445

00:23:25,369 --> 00:23:24,580

you're suggesting et where did it come

446

00:23:27,840 --> 00:23:25,379

from

447

00:23:34,169 --> 00:23:27,850

this is something that we all need to

448

00:23:37,850 --> 00:23:34,179

set up a video from a Navy pilot is one

449

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:37,860

thing and it's good the video is great

450

00:23:45,539 --> 00:23:44,080

but now we are talking about hardware we

451
00:23:47,039 --> 00:23:45,549
are talking about something physical

452
00:23:51,480 --> 00:23:47,049
where did it come from

453
00:23:55,799 --> 00:23:51,490
did it come from a famous case are we

454
00:24:00,299 --> 00:23:55,809
talking about Roswell right I don't know

455
00:24:04,169 --> 00:24:00,309
Ill just don't know I don't know is is

456
00:24:07,649 --> 00:24:04,179
it from an unknown case was there

457
00:24:11,220 --> 00:24:07,659
something crashed something down right

458
00:24:15,629 --> 00:24:11,230
that we're not aware of and they have

459
00:24:20,730 --> 00:24:15,639
that think about this for a second is it

460
00:24:24,480 --> 00:24:20,740
from a crash was it given to us right

461
00:24:27,670 --> 00:24:24,490
was it a gift me it reminds me that

462
00:24:30,040 --> 00:24:27,680
movie with a Jim Belushi

463
00:24:32,460 --> 00:24:30,050

it's coming to mind right now was it a

464

00:24:36,670 --> 00:24:32,470

gift right

465

00:24:39,580 --> 00:24:36,680

did did et drop it while he was running

466

00:24:42,940 --> 00:24:39,590

from the men in black I don't know you

467

00:24:45,820 --> 00:24:42,950

know is it a gun is it an ID card no

468

00:24:47,980 --> 00:24:45,830

some spare change from the pocket of et

469

00:24:51,880 --> 00:24:47,990

from his clothes is it I don't know is

470

00:24:55,530 --> 00:24:51,890

it close I don't know I don't know but

471

00:24:59,860 --> 00:24:55,540

to suggest that there is a warehouse

472

00:25:03,430 --> 00:24:59,870

with et stuff in it that is where we

473

00:25:05,770 --> 00:25:03,440

need to be laser-focused because all of

474

00:25:09,280 --> 00:25:05,780

these questions now need to to be jumped

475

00:25:15,910 --> 00:25:09,290

into all of it all of it I want to know

476

00:25:19,120 --> 00:25:15,920

and if we if there okay look let's let's

477

00:25:21,580 --> 00:25:19,130

be direct here if it's from Roswell and

478

00:25:23,800 --> 00:25:21,590

it very well could be if it is from

479

00:25:24,760 --> 00:25:23,810

Roswell and that's gonna close the book

480

00:25:29,080 --> 00:25:24,770

on Roswell

481

00:25:32,140 --> 00:25:29,090

right now we need to know this we need

482

00:25:34,570 --> 00:25:32,150

to know it if it's from another case

483

00:25:38,980 --> 00:25:34,580

that we don't know absolutely anything

484

00:25:41,920 --> 00:25:38,990

about there there has been and we can

485

00:25:44,410 --> 00:25:41,930

talk about Corona and Aztec there's that

486

00:25:46,300 --> 00:25:44,420

there's the famous case over in Germany

487

00:25:48,690 --> 00:25:46,310

well not famous it's a case over in

488

00:25:51,550 --> 00:25:48,700

Germany that we don't you know there

489

00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:51,560

there there have been a few reported

490

00:25:56,050 --> 00:25:53,600

cases of crashed saucers across the

491

00:25:58,540 --> 00:25:56,060

United States is it from Antarctica I

492

00:26:02,200 --> 00:25:58,550

don't know but is it from a case that we

493

00:26:04,270 --> 00:26:02,210

don't know anything about and the

494

00:26:06,460 --> 00:26:04,280

government has said all of these years

495

00:26:10,030 --> 00:26:06,470

there's nothing to see here keep walking

496

00:26:13,630 --> 00:26:10,040

they closed Project Blue Book and when

497

00:26:18,550 --> 00:26:13,640

when we have a situation where it is

498

00:26:20,350 --> 00:26:18,560

going to cause more of custom acid hey

499

00:26:26,620 --> 00:26:20,360

Steven I'm live on the air man I'm gonna

500

00:26:28,450 --> 00:26:26,630

call you in three minutes standby Steve

501
00:26:29,260 --> 00:26:28,460
ambassador in he'll be here in a few

502
00:26:31,180 --> 00:26:29,270
short minutes

503
00:26:34,900 --> 00:26:31,190
I should just I should just call him

504
00:26:39,820 --> 00:26:34,910
right now so he can just sit on hold why

505
00:26:41,480 --> 00:26:39,830
don't we do that and you know so this is

506
00:26:43,660 --> 00:26:41,490
where the government

507
00:26:48,260 --> 00:26:43,670
is going to have to stand up and start

508
00:26:49,790 --> 00:26:48,270
admitting to things from the past and I

509
00:26:52,100 --> 00:26:49,800
think that is the most crucial thing

510
00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:52,110
here and Steven just stay right there

511
00:26:58,610 --> 00:26:55,679
stay right there you're on hold and and

512
00:27:02,210 --> 00:26:58,620
and say and admit to different things

513
00:27:05,690 --> 00:27:02,220

and I'm not so sure if the comfort level

514

00:27:07,970 --> 00:27:05,700

is there for them to do this now or and

515

00:27:10,669 --> 00:27:07,980

we'll be talking with Steven right after

516

00:27:12,770 --> 00:27:10,679

the break about this or is this

517

00:27:17,000 --> 00:27:12,780

something that they are not in control

518

00:27:19,490 --> 00:27:17,010

of right having to release this video

519

00:27:21,940 --> 00:27:19,500

and having this other stuff you know

520

00:27:26,090 --> 00:27:21,950

with Harry Reid in the in the Pentagon

521

00:27:28,640 --> 00:27:26,100

program is this because there's other

522

00:27:30,320 --> 00:27:28,650

things that are about to come out and I

523

00:27:32,810 --> 00:27:30,330

think that is the most crucial thing

524

00:27:35,870 --> 00:27:32,820

here I think all of us need to step back

525

00:27:38,840 --> 00:27:35,880

a little bit here take a deep breath and

526

00:27:40,669 --> 00:27:38,850

get ready for the next round I don't

527

00:27:44,000 --> 00:27:40,679

know where it's going to come from I

528

00:27:46,280 --> 00:27:44,010

don't and I know I know there are those

529

00:27:50,000 --> 00:27:46,290

of you out there that think I'm privy to

530

00:27:52,580 --> 00:27:50,010

information I you know I'm I'm not I'm

531

00:27:55,640 --> 00:27:52,590

not I would like to say that I I know

532

00:27:58,040 --> 00:27:55,650

something and and we can you know launch

533

00:27:59,720 --> 00:27:58,050

this on the show in the future I I don't

534

00:28:03,950 --> 00:27:59,730

have that I don't have that information

535

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:03,960

I do know that my gut feeling here is

536

00:28:09,950 --> 00:28:07,440

that they are trying to stay out in

537

00:28:13,490 --> 00:28:09,960

front of this before it does been out of

538

00:28:15,650 --> 00:28:13,500

control because there is stuff around

539

00:28:19,370 --> 00:28:15,660

the world the United States doesn't have

540

00:28:21,380 --> 00:28:19,380

the exclusivity on the UFO question we

541

00:28:23,450 --> 00:28:21,390

have countries around the world with

542

00:28:25,850 --> 00:28:23,460

vast amounts of real estate like Russia

543

00:28:29,419 --> 00:28:25,860

and China and then you have all of South

544

00:28:31,850 --> 00:28:29,429

America with Brazil and and Argentina

545

00:28:34,910 --> 00:28:31,860

and Chile we have all of Mexico we have

546

00:28:37,549 --> 00:28:34,920

Canada that could be sitting on this

547

00:28:40,370 --> 00:28:37,559

information too as well that may be at

548

00:28:43,400 --> 00:28:40,380

the point where they just want to get

549

00:28:46,370 --> 00:28:43,410

out there and and and and and put this

550

00:28:47,870 --> 00:28:46,380

ET agenda behind us it could be all of

551
00:28:50,210 --> 00:28:47,880
those things I don't know these are

552
00:28:53,690 --> 00:28:50,220
exciting times it's why tonight our

553
00:28:55,320 --> 00:28:53,700
guest Stephen Bassett who is live from

554
00:28:58,530 --> 00:28:55,330
the UK Stephen is

555
00:29:00,420 --> 00:28:58,540
been pushing for this place she not only

556
00:29:02,550 --> 00:29:00,430
on this show and with me over at coast

557
00:29:06,540 --> 00:29:02,560
too as well but pushing for this for a

558
00:29:08,700 --> 00:29:06,550
very long time his take what is going on

559
00:29:11,310 --> 00:29:08,710
with all of this is just as important as

560
00:29:13,500 --> 00:29:11,320
anybody's take and we're gonna do all of

561
00:29:16,290 --> 00:29:13,510
that tonight with you this is fade to

562
00:29:19,620 --> 00:29:16,300
black our guest tonight Stephen Bassett

563
00:29:23,580 --> 00:29:19,630

paradigm research group this is it

564

00:29:25,230 --> 00:29:23,590

disclosure 2.0 we're in phase two our

565

00:29:27,690 --> 00:29:25,240

guest tonight Stephen Bassett I'm your

566

00:29:30,840 --> 00:29:27,700

host Jimmy Church follow me on twitter @

567

00:29:33,240 --> 00:29:30,850

JT radio you can follow Stephen at Steve

568

00:29:35,160 --> 00:29:33,250

Bassett we have all of that up on

569

00:29:37,860 --> 00:29:35,170

Twitter this is fade to black on the

570

00:29:40,280 --> 00:29:37,870

game changer network and cagey RA the

571

00:29:57,600 --> 00:29:40,290

planet I'll be right back stay with us

572

00:29:57,610 --> 00:30:05,480

[Music]

573

00:30:11,870 --> 00:30:08,519

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

574

00:30:18,360 --> 00:30:14,850

fade to black will now pause for aided

575

00:30:26,100 --> 00:30:18,370

identification the station that talks

576
00:30:28,769 --> 00:30:26,110
that jgr a radio when you take the beams

577
00:30:31,320 --> 00:30:28,779
from Central America with dashes of

578
00:30:33,720 --> 00:30:31,330
indonesian and african mixed in and then

579
00:30:36,570 --> 00:30:33,730
roast it to the dark side of fade to

580
00:30:39,750 --> 00:30:36,580
black you create the ultimate brew of

581
00:30:43,169 --> 00:30:39,760
fringe introducing the fade to black

582
00:30:45,720 --> 00:30:43,179
blend from river moon coffee yes

583
00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:45,730
river moon's darkest customized roast

584
00:30:49,080 --> 00:30:48,399
was created for the love of fade to

585
00:30:52,110 --> 00:30:49,090
black

586
00:30:54,779 --> 00:30:52,120
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

587
00:30:58,350 --> 00:30:54,789
smoking the beans is in every sip of

588
00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:58,360

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

589

00:31:03,659 --> 00:31:01,360

coffee dog deep with distinct

590

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:03,669

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

591

00:31:08,820 --> 00:31:06,399

like the bunker leaning further into the

592

00:31:12,090 --> 00:31:08,830

darkness of the roast is fade to black

593

00:31:13,769 --> 00:31:12,100

blend from river moon coffee just click

594

00:31:17,070 --> 00:31:13,779

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

595

00:31:21,370 --> 00:31:17,080

and use the promo code F to B blend for

596

00:31:22,519 --> 00:31:21,380

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

597

00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:22,529

[Music]

598

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:25,120

natural help solutions with Chris and

599

00:31:27,629 --> 00:31:27,039

Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

600

00:31:30,330 --> 00:31:27,639

Chris

601
00:31:33,000 --> 00:31:30,340
now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

602
00:31:34,919 --> 00:31:33,010
right yes I am what is get the tea calm

603
00:31:37,950 --> 00:31:34,929
I mean is this tea you buy in a store

604
00:31:40,799 --> 00:31:37,960
well no it's not I've changed teas just

605
00:31:43,049 --> 00:31:40,809
that life changing life change tea is an

606
00:31:45,240 --> 00:31:43,059
herbal tea that gently cleanses your

607
00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:45,250
body from intruders what do you mean by

608
00:31:50,820 --> 00:31:45,760
intruders

609
00:31:53,159 --> 00:31:50,830
heavy metals and more they're on our

610
00:31:56,399 --> 00:31:53,169
food in our water in our air we breathe

611
00:31:58,590 --> 00:31:56,409
seriously yeah seriously and life

612
00:32:00,750 --> 00:31:58,600
changed tea will help you with removing

613
00:32:02,190 --> 00:32:00,760

these as you say intruders

614

00:32:03,509 --> 00:32:02,200

that's right Chris are there side

615

00:32:05,580 --> 00:32:03,519

effects with this tea well you might

616

00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:05,590

lose a little weight when you clean your

617

00:32:09,870 --> 00:32:07,600

colon you lose weight you feel better

618

00:32:11,850 --> 00:32:09,880

and you have more energy Wow Ronnie

619

00:32:13,019 --> 00:32:11,860

where can people purchase life change

620

00:32:16,080 --> 00:32:13,029

tea oh that's easy

621

00:32:18,690 --> 00:32:16,090

get the t.com that's get the tea

622

00:32:20,250 --> 00:32:18,700

eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

623

00:32:24,390 --> 00:32:20,260

being on the show people don't forget

624

00:32:27,710 --> 00:32:24,400

get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

625

00:32:33,690 --> 00:32:27,720

geneticists agreed

626

00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:33,700

fade to black is not your father's radio

627

00:32:44,820 --> 00:32:37,360

show on the game changer radio network

628

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:44,830

and K GRA the planet with KCRA this

629

00:32:48,810 --> 00:32:46,960

summer tickets and hotel accommodations

630

00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:48,820

to the biggest conferences autograph

631

00:32:52,620 --> 00:32:50,799

books and DVDs chances to win

632

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:52,630

all-inclusive conference cruises and

633

00:32:58,440 --> 00:32:55,360

private dinners with your favorite K GRA

634

00:33:00,899 --> 00:32:58,450

hosts click the contest to have at K GRA

635

00:33:03,330 --> 00:33:00,909

radio.com for your chance to win big

636

00:33:05,970 --> 00:33:03,340

this summer your contact for the best

637

00:33:09,800 --> 00:33:05,980

alternative talk radio on the planet K

638

00:33:14,400 --> 00:33:11,600

[Music]

639

00:33:16,200 --> 00:33:14,410

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

640

00:33:21,540 --> 00:33:16,210

you're listening to jimmies jujube

641

00:33:28,900 --> 00:33:21,550

radio.com combats and we're listening

642

00:33:28,910 --> 00:33:38,870

[Music]

643

00:33:42,800 --> 00:33:40,650

all right welcome back

644

00:33:45,780 --> 00:33:42,810

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

645

00:33:50,340 --> 00:33:45,790

I'm the game changer networking kg RA

646

00:33:53,820 --> 00:33:50,350

the planets can follow me on twitter @

647

00:33:55,530 --> 00:33:53,830

JT radio you can follow Stephen at a

648

00:34:00,390 --> 00:33:55,540

Steve Bassett it's right there in

649

00:34:04,290 --> 00:34:00,400

Twitter we've got the links up let's do

650

00:34:05,940 --> 00:34:04,300

this Stephen Bassett is the executive

651
00:34:07,890 --> 00:34:05,950
director of paradigm research group

652
00:34:09,930 --> 00:34:07,900
founded back in 1996 to end

653
00:34:11,520 --> 00:34:09,940
government-imposed embargoes on the

654
00:34:14,340 --> 00:34:11,530
truth behind the so called UFO

655
00:34:16,110 --> 00:34:14,350
phenomenon Stephen has spoken audiences

656
00:34:17,730 --> 00:34:16,120
around the world about the implications

657
00:34:19,050 --> 00:34:17,740
of formal disclosure by world

658
00:34:22,140 --> 00:34:19,060
governments of an extraterrestrial

659
00:34:25,169 --> 00:34:22,150
presence engaging the human race he has

660
00:34:27,840 --> 00:34:25,179
given over 1,000 radio and television

661
00:34:34,040 --> 00:34:27,850
interviews including many right here on

662
00:34:36,930 --> 00:34:34,050
theta black PRG zabis at advocacy work

663
00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:36,940

has been extensively covered by national

664

00:34:44,250 --> 00:34:40,240

internet international media in 2013 PR

665

00:34:47,100 --> 00:34:44,260

g produced us us I am tongue-tied right

666

00:34:49,320 --> 00:34:47,110

now a Citizen hearing on disclosure at

667

00:34:53,070 --> 00:34:49,330

the National Press Club in Washington DC

668

00:34:54,990 --> 00:34:53,080

on November 5th 2014 PR Chi launched a

669

00:34:56,850 --> 00:34:55,000

congressional hearing political

670

00:35:00,450 --> 00:34:56,860

initiative seeking the first hearings on

671

00:35:02,460 --> 00:35:00,460

Capitol Hill since 1968 regarding the

672

00:35:04,500 --> 00:35:02,470

extra-terrestrial presence issue and

673

00:35:07,530 --> 00:35:04,510

working to see that the issue included

674

00:35:09,930 --> 00:35:07,540

in the ongoing presidential campaign

675

00:35:12,510 --> 00:35:09,940

tonight we're gonna discuss disclosure

676
00:35:15,630 --> 00:35:12,520
all of it we're gonna go back to

677
00:35:18,000 --> 00:35:15,640
December 16 2017 and what that date

678
00:35:20,010 --> 00:35:18,010
meant to the world and how we now move

679
00:35:22,500 --> 00:35:20,020
forward I would like to welcome back to

680
00:35:25,710 --> 00:35:22,510
fade to black mr. Steven Bassett Steve

681
00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:25,720
good evening good evening from London

682
00:35:29,280 --> 00:35:27,040
Jimmy's great to be with you yeah it's

683
00:35:31,140 --> 00:35:29,290
great to have you back with us you know

684
00:35:35,120 --> 00:35:31,150
you've got me all tongue-tied Steve and

685
00:35:38,490 --> 00:35:35,130
these are exciting times yes they are

686
00:35:43,350 --> 00:35:38,500
this is going to be an interesting next

687
00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:43,360
year 2018 what did you what did you make

688
00:35:49,930 --> 00:35:45,760

of let's actually go back to that moment

689

00:35:52,420 --> 00:35:49,940

when the whirlwind started last Saturday

690

00:35:54,660 --> 00:35:52,430

take me through that emotionally what

691

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:54,670

were you feeling

692

00:36:02,349 --> 00:35:58,160

that's good question I've been at this

693

00:36:03,790 --> 00:36:02,359

now about 21 years and over those 21

694

00:36:06,990 --> 00:36:03,800

years actually you could say to going

695

00:36:10,660 --> 00:36:07,000

back to 1947 there have been a number of

696

00:36:13,240 --> 00:36:10,670

moments when things could break on this

697

00:36:16,829 --> 00:36:13,250

issue meaning that the government policy

698

00:36:20,980 --> 00:36:16,839

of truth embargo would be forced to end

699

00:36:23,380 --> 00:36:20,990

but they all fell short it's like it's

700

00:36:24,819 --> 00:36:23,390

like trying to get through the that big

701
00:36:26,020 --> 00:36:24,829
door at the end of the moat on a castle

702
00:36:28,300 --> 00:36:26,030
with a battering ram

703
00:36:30,640 --> 00:36:28,310
you hit it 20 times it doesn't break and

704
00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:30,650
hit it 30 times and then the 45th time

705
00:36:35,140 --> 00:36:33,920
the door gets in and you win it's kind

706
00:36:37,900 --> 00:36:35,150
of like that so this was another

707
00:36:39,700 --> 00:36:37,910
instance of this and I tried not to get

708
00:36:43,540 --> 00:36:39,710
overly excited that tried to kind of

709
00:36:47,680 --> 00:36:43,550
remain chill and then see how things

710
00:36:49,240 --> 00:36:47,690
were gonna unfold as things unfolded I

711
00:36:52,270 --> 00:36:49,250
realized something very profound was

712
00:36:54,910 --> 00:36:52,280
going on and then it was a question of

713
00:36:57,280 --> 00:36:54,920

what to do how to get involved or at

714

00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:57,290

least how to support it and so forth so

715

00:37:01,000 --> 00:36:59,839

I tried that's that's how I reacted to

716

00:37:02,890 --> 00:37:01,010

it Jimmy I think a lot of people are

717

00:37:06,040 --> 00:37:02,900

getting really excited and I understand

718

00:37:09,010 --> 00:37:06,050

that but believe me the job is not over

719

00:37:12,309 --> 00:37:09,020

disclosure isn't has not come the truth

720

00:37:15,069 --> 00:37:12,319

embargo still stands but now we have

721

00:37:17,530 --> 00:37:15,079

something very very significant to focus

722

00:37:19,630 --> 00:37:17,540

on and we have a program that is being

723

00:37:22,059 --> 00:37:19,640

quarterbacked by a fellow named Tom

724

00:37:24,059 --> 00:37:22,069

DeLonge who has the potential to get the

725

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:24,069

ball over the goal line

726

00:37:32,770 --> 00:37:28,640

the points that were brought out in the

727

00:37:36,670 --> 00:37:32,780

New York Times article it wasn't it this

728

00:37:39,010 --> 00:37:36,680

is what is is funky to me Steve in a

729

00:37:43,450 --> 00:37:39,020

good way though in a good funkiness is

730

00:37:46,059 --> 00:37:43,460

that it wasn't just the video or Dave

731

00:37:48,490 --> 00:37:46,069

raver that right there we could almost

732

00:37:51,220 --> 00:37:48,500

stop the train and go okay we you know

733

00:37:54,309 --> 00:37:51,230

we have something but it was it was an

734

00:37:56,559 --> 00:37:54,319

avalanche of information you know it was

735

00:37:58,930 --> 00:37:56,569

Lewis Elizondo was the Pentagon in their

736

00:38:02,740 --> 00:37:58,940

program it's Harry Reid its Bigelow it's

737

00:38:03,830 --> 00:38:02,750

a warehouse in Vegas it was that was a

738

00:38:07,130 --> 00:38:03,840

big pile

739

00:38:11,840 --> 00:38:07,140

of stuff to to to you know start to pick

740

00:38:13,850 --> 00:38:11,850

apart and go through sure I think I

741

00:38:16,940 --> 00:38:13,860

think that your listeners need to

742

00:38:19,100 --> 00:38:16,950

consider a couple of things one that

743

00:38:24,440 --> 00:38:19,110

what happened on the 16th of December

744

00:38:28,100 --> 00:38:24,450

was simply the tip of the iceberg it was

745

00:38:29,800 --> 00:38:28,110

the moment however a couple of years of

746

00:38:31,850 --> 00:38:29,810

work went into that

747

00:38:33,950 --> 00:38:31,860

in other words something has been going

748

00:38:36,590 --> 00:38:33,960

on behind the scenes or something always

749

00:38:38,930 --> 00:38:36,600

it and now we're starting to get some

750

00:38:41,630 --> 00:38:38,940

glimpses of it now I'm I'm doing my best

751
00:38:43,580 --> 00:38:41,640
to try to get on top of this and I do

752
00:38:47,540 --> 00:38:43,590
hope to write a very extensive piece on

753
00:38:49,130 --> 00:38:47,550
it as the first blog and paradigm

754
00:38:52,870 --> 00:38:49,140
research groups new website which will

755
00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:52,880
launch around mid mid-january

756
00:38:57,710 --> 00:38:55,440
so what I can do though for your

757
00:39:01,130 --> 00:38:57,720
listeners is give them the larger

758
00:39:04,160 --> 00:39:01,140
context on this so they far as I know it

759
00:39:09,680 --> 00:39:04,170
now so that they might get a sense of

760
00:39:11,210 --> 00:39:09,690
how powerful it is so let me let me do

761
00:39:13,970 --> 00:39:11,220
that if I may if you have a bit of time

762
00:39:17,570 --> 00:39:13,980
absolutely you know you're the guest man

763
00:39:25,460 --> 00:39:17,580

I'm just the dude on the microphone yes

764

00:39:29,870 --> 00:39:25,470

thank you let's see the the two key

765

00:39:32,240 --> 00:39:29,880

players here right now in a sense I say

766

00:39:35,420 --> 00:39:32,250

key the there's a lot of key players

767

00:39:38,330 --> 00:39:35,430

here but you've got Tom DeLonge on on

768

00:39:40,970 --> 00:39:38,340

one side who for who was put together

769

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:40,980

something he is coordinated he is he has

770

00:39:44,540 --> 00:39:42,480

done some things and then you've gotten

771

00:39:46,100 --> 00:39:44,550

Robert Bigelow and I think I knew about

772

00:39:50,360 --> 00:39:46,110

Tom DeLonge his involvement but

773

00:39:52,280 --> 00:39:50,370

Bigelow's involvement only emerged in a

774

00:39:54,950 --> 00:39:52,290

sense recently I didn't know about it

775

00:39:59,150 --> 00:39:54,960

and that then clarified a lot for me and

776

00:40:03,050 --> 00:39:59,160

so let's let's go back first let me

777

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:03,060

mention that over the years in 2010 for

778

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,280

instance and then again in 2013 and

779

00:40:10,490 --> 00:40:07,680

Citizen hearing on disclosure the

780

00:40:12,800 --> 00:40:10,500

witnesses to nuclear weapons tampering

781

00:40:14,480 --> 00:40:12,810

air force base sac officers high

782

00:40:17,210 --> 00:40:14,490

security clearances like Robert Salas

783

00:40:19,640 --> 00:40:17,220

and shinned Ali and other

784

00:40:23,180 --> 00:40:19,650

as part of the work of Robert Hastings

785

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:23,190

came forward and testified in press

786

00:40:28,520 --> 00:40:25,440

conferences and so forth to the

787

00:40:30,410 --> 00:40:28,530

tampering of nuclear weapons by these

788

00:40:32,650 --> 00:40:30,420

craft that come down a hover over the

789

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:32,660

SAC basis this goes back into the 60s

790

00:40:38,000 --> 00:40:35,760

it's been happening a lot and Hastings

791

00:40:41,210 --> 00:40:38,010

of course described that very well in

792

00:40:42,860 --> 00:40:41,220

his book UFOs and news in spite of these

793

00:40:45,290 --> 00:40:42,870

testimonies the government they didn't

794

00:40:47,600 --> 00:40:45,300

respond they had virtually nothing to

795

00:40:49,490 --> 00:40:47,610

say Oh some spokesperson might be

796

00:40:51,530 --> 00:40:49,500

interacting with and say well no I don't

797

00:40:53,900 --> 00:40:51,540

think of anything to that the press

798

00:40:56,420 --> 00:40:53,910

would write it up but never followed up

799

00:40:58,760 --> 00:40:56,430

no there there can't be a better story

800

00:41:01,550 --> 00:40:58,770

or a more significant implicit of a

801
00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:01,560
story than the tampering of our nuclear

802
00:41:07,760 --> 00:41:05,760
weapons no follow-up but then we have

803
00:41:12,020 --> 00:41:07,770
here what do we have here we have

804
00:41:15,110 --> 00:41:12,030
insiders recently retired now getting

805
00:41:17,120 --> 00:41:15,120
involved in a formal public project

806
00:41:19,700 --> 00:41:17,130
which clearly threatens the truth

807
00:41:24,590 --> 00:41:19,710
embargo what's the difference between

808
00:41:28,660 --> 00:41:24,600
now December 16th 2017 and the testimony

809
00:41:31,490 --> 00:41:28,670
of the nuke witnesses to 2010 2013

810
00:41:33,080 --> 00:41:31,500
that's the best that's the big quake you

811
00:41:36,740 --> 00:41:33,090
know you and I were talking about that

812
00:41:39,290 --> 00:41:36,750
earlier this week that's why now man I

813
00:41:43,610 --> 00:41:39,300

mean what what is the difference that is

814

00:41:45,470 --> 00:41:43,620

the \$64,000 question I am going to give

815

00:41:48,440 --> 00:41:45,480

you my take but understand I'm

816

00:41:50,210 --> 00:41:48,450

connecting all I'm connecting the dots

817

00:41:53,840 --> 00:41:50,220

in a picture that's missing a lot of

818

00:41:55,970 --> 00:41:53,850

dots and and I'm using my experience and

819

00:41:58,670 --> 00:41:55,980

and and giving you the best a sense I

820

00:42:01,780 --> 00:41:58,680

have but that could change but here is

821

00:42:04,610 --> 00:42:01,790

the best answer I have something

822

00:42:08,570 --> 00:42:04,620

happened something changed within

823

00:42:10,430 --> 00:42:08,580

Pentagon and the CIA in other words the

824

00:42:11,840 --> 00:42:10,440

NSA is part of this too but it's not

825

00:42:13,520 --> 00:42:11,850

right I mean it's part of the military

826

00:42:14,800 --> 00:42:13,530

intelligence complex but I don't see it

827

00:42:16,670 --> 00:42:14,810

as a player in this particular thing

828

00:42:19,040 --> 00:42:16,680

call it the military intelligence

829

00:42:24,730 --> 00:42:19,050

complex something changed and I believe

830

00:42:27,440 --> 00:42:24,740

what changed is that a greater number of

831

00:42:30,200 --> 00:42:27,450

individuals that work within these

832

00:42:32,990 --> 00:42:30,210

national security structures came to

833

00:42:35,089 --> 00:42:33,000

conclusion possibly through discussions

834

00:42:37,970 --> 00:42:35,099

and meetings what have you that the

835

00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:37,980

truth embargo needs to end that it had

836

00:42:44,810 --> 00:42:41,880

gone on long enough and they made a

837

00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:44,820

decision to try to get out in front of

838

00:42:52,220 --> 00:42:47,760

this issue within the constraints of

839

00:42:55,790 --> 00:42:52,230

that of being you know the national

840

00:42:57,370 --> 00:42:55,800

security of organization that whose boss

841

00:43:00,140 --> 00:42:57,380

is the president of United States and

842

00:43:01,490 --> 00:43:00,150

and everyone's under non security of one

843

00:43:03,440 --> 00:43:01,500

type or another and so forth in other

844

00:43:05,089 --> 00:43:03,450

words how to legally do this they

845

00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:05,099

decided to respond it's somewhat

846

00:43:10,370 --> 00:43:08,160

reminiscent of what happened at the just

847

00:43:14,349 --> 00:43:10,380

you know in the last days of the Soviet

848

00:43:17,240 --> 00:43:14,359

Union and there's a famous story about

849

00:43:19,730 --> 00:43:17,250

Gorbachev and Shevardnadze his chief one

850

00:43:23,599 --> 00:43:19,740

of his key aides advisers and so forth

851
00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:23,609
walking in Moscow somewhere and talking

852
00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:26,640
about the whole Cold War how it had gone

853
00:43:34,160 --> 00:43:31,920
on for forty some years and they both

854
00:43:37,240 --> 00:43:34,170
sort of agreed that it needed to end

855
00:43:39,859 --> 00:43:37,250
that it simply had gone on long enough

856
00:43:42,680 --> 00:43:39,869
and they made a decision to start doing

857
00:43:45,650 --> 00:43:42,690
things which could help facilitate the

858
00:43:47,960 --> 00:43:45,660
end of that of this Cold War and they

859
00:43:51,950 --> 00:43:47,970
did and ultimately the Cold War ended

860
00:43:55,579 --> 00:43:51,960
male roughly 1991 it's kind of like that

861
00:43:59,089 --> 00:43:55,589
and that then the question the next

862
00:44:00,740 --> 00:43:59,099
question equally significant is what

863
00:44:03,290 --> 00:44:00,750

would have prompted them was did

864

00:44:05,180 --> 00:44:03,300

anything prompt them or was it just time

865

00:44:10,400 --> 00:44:05,190

right he's been going on so long sorry

866

00:44:12,410 --> 00:44:10,410

we'll talk about that so with that in

867

00:44:15,470 --> 00:44:12,420

mind well let me give you the historical

868

00:44:17,180 --> 00:44:15,480

context here with respect to the two

869

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:17,190

what I call key players and that's

870

00:44:24,560 --> 00:44:20,640

Robert Bigelow and Tom DeLonge Tom

871

00:44:26,120 --> 00:44:24,570

DeLonge first the long and boy I wish I

872

00:44:30,230 --> 00:44:26,130

had practiced the guitar more when I was

873

00:44:32,540 --> 00:44:30,240

in high school tom has always been

874

00:44:34,730 --> 00:44:32,550

interested in this issue going back to

875

00:44:37,640 --> 00:44:34,740

his childhood why I don't know did he

876
00:44:39,500 --> 00:44:37,650
have a signing whatever don't know but

877
00:44:43,520 --> 00:44:39,510
he also played the guitar pretty well he

878
00:44:43,970 --> 00:44:43,530
forms a band blink-182 and gets deep

879
00:44:45,620 --> 00:44:43,980
into me

880
00:44:47,240 --> 00:44:45,630
and makes a good deal with money he

881
00:44:48,980 --> 00:44:47,250
formed several bands including Angels

882
00:44:51,740 --> 00:44:48,990
and Airwaves and I think they sold at

883
00:44:54,020 --> 00:44:51,750
least 28 million records which is a lot

884
00:44:56,450 --> 00:44:54,030
and so he became essentially

885
00:44:58,970 --> 00:44:56,460
independently wealthy Tom's a pretty

886
00:45:01,310 --> 00:44:58,980
straight arrow kind of guy and unlike

887
00:45:03,770 --> 00:45:01,320
some of the rock guys out there he he's

888
00:45:06,290 --> 00:45:03,780

led a I guess you could say a more

889

00:45:08,480 --> 00:45:06,300

reasonable life it hasn't wasted his

890

00:45:13,849 --> 00:45:08,490

money I'm sure he saved and invested and

891

00:45:15,740 --> 00:45:13,859

so by the end of certainly the end of

892

00:45:18,440 --> 00:45:15,750

the last century he was pretty good

893

00:45:20,300 --> 00:45:18,450

shape he was also interested in this

894

00:45:23,420 --> 00:45:20,310

issue and he was one of the earliest

895

00:45:25,220 --> 00:45:23,430

supporters of Steven Greer he I believe

896

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:25,230

he provided funds I think he introduced

897

00:45:28,849 --> 00:45:26,640

him to people and what-have-you he was

898

00:45:30,859 --> 00:45:28,859

really into it this is in the early 90s

899

00:45:32,420 --> 00:45:30,869

went on for a while and then eventually

900

00:45:35,900 --> 00:45:32,430

it's it's stuffed he kind of stepped

901
00:45:38,840 --> 00:45:35,910
back and and faded into the black you

902
00:45:44,240 --> 00:45:38,850
know I say and we didn't hear from him

903
00:45:48,440 --> 00:45:44,250
from a while and then he Ria's in 2016

904
00:45:51,500 --> 00:45:48,450
and what do we what do we learn about

905
00:45:53,180 --> 00:45:51,510
that well the first time it came to my

906
00:45:56,750 --> 00:45:53,190
attention is when Tom DeLonge gave an

907
00:45:59,380 --> 00:45:56,760
extensive interview to George Knapp on I

908
00:46:02,840 --> 00:45:59,390
think it was a coast-to-coast Philly and

909
00:46:05,180 --> 00:46:02,850
it was a startling interview you can

910
00:46:07,390 --> 00:46:05,190
find it it's not too hard look it up I

911
00:46:10,359 --> 00:46:07,400
encourage people to listen to it

912
00:46:14,420 --> 00:46:10,369
essentially what Tom DeLonge told Knapp

913
00:46:18,440 --> 00:46:14,430

was that he that the Pentagon had

914

00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:18,450

reached out to him now exactly what that

915

00:46:21,080 --> 00:46:19,920

means it's not clear let's assume that

916

00:46:23,060 --> 00:46:21,090

he might have been trying to make some

917

00:46:24,770 --> 00:46:23,070

contacts with people or whatever but

918

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:24,780

clearly they reached out to him I

919

00:46:28,670 --> 00:46:26,880

believe he was invited into you know a

920

00:46:32,510 --> 00:46:28,680

party event he heard that they're and

921

00:46:36,260 --> 00:46:32,520

they're talking him up and what emerged

922

00:46:38,810 --> 00:46:36,270

from this is that they wanted Tom to

923

00:46:44,330 --> 00:46:38,820

help bring information to the American

924

00:46:48,440 --> 00:46:44,340

people on the subject and what he helped

925

00:46:51,170 --> 00:46:48,450

and he said yes and the way this is

926
00:46:54,040 --> 00:46:51,180
going to be done was tom was going to

927
00:46:57,860 --> 00:46:54,050
create or help but put together rather

928
00:46:59,780 --> 00:46:57,870
some books documentaries so forth

929
00:47:01,280 --> 00:46:59,790
that would convey information about this

930
00:47:02,990 --> 00:47:01,290
issue to the American people

931
00:47:06,760 --> 00:47:03,000
and I'm listening to this and I'm going

932
00:47:09,140 --> 00:47:06,770
are you kidding me is he serious and

933
00:47:10,610 --> 00:47:09,150
then he continues and says yes they

934
00:47:12,740 --> 00:47:10,620
we've had a number of meetings and

935
00:47:17,660 --> 00:47:12,750
meeting with high-level people and they

936
00:47:22,340 --> 00:47:17,670
set up a 10-person advisory team - this

937
00:47:25,480 --> 00:47:22,350
isn't by the way this is in 2016 to

938
00:47:28,400 --> 00:47:25,490

assist me in this and I'm going on man

939

00:47:29,660 --> 00:47:28,410

this is true and significant but I just

940

00:47:32,540 --> 00:47:29,670

don't know and so a lot of people are

941

00:47:36,590 --> 00:47:32,550

skeptical and a couple months went by

942

00:47:39,560 --> 00:47:36,600

and lo and behold Tom releases a book

943

00:47:41,360 --> 00:47:39,570

called secret machines gives more

944

00:47:44,600 --> 00:47:41,370

interviews and it becomes increasingly

945

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:44,610

clear this is real he is serious and I'm

946

00:47:53,260 --> 00:47:50,160

going fantastic all right and so we we

947

00:47:55,370 --> 00:47:53,270

thought were started to follow it and

948

00:47:59,300 --> 00:47:55,380

then he says there's something big

949

00:48:01,520 --> 00:47:59,310

coming something big coming and it turns

950

00:48:05,150 --> 00:48:01,530

out that that's something big was the

951
00:48:07,490 --> 00:48:05,160
announcement I think on October the 20

952
00:48:10,810 --> 00:48:07,500
or the 11th I think that over the 11th

953
00:48:14,600 --> 00:48:10,820
of this year of the - the stars Academy

954
00:48:16,610 --> 00:48:14,610
when he announces that a team has been

955
00:48:17,840 --> 00:48:16,620
put together and they're going to be

956
00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:17,850
addressing this issue in a broad

957
00:48:22,910 --> 00:48:20,640
spectrum and they've created a Public

958
00:48:25,160 --> 00:48:22,920
Service Corporation and they give an

959
00:48:26,660 --> 00:48:25,170
announcement it's they don't do a press

960
00:48:29,060 --> 00:48:26,670
conference they low-key this it's a

961
00:48:31,070 --> 00:48:29,070
facebook video Facebook a live Facebook

962
00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:31,080
I don't think they even had an audience

963
00:48:36,800 --> 00:48:35,280

and they made the presentation and then

964

00:48:40,520 --> 00:48:36,810

things got really interesting very

965

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:40,530

quickly so when he announces to the

966

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:42,480

stars Academy of course the most

967

00:48:47,240 --> 00:48:44,640

striking thing about it was the team

968

00:48:49,640 --> 00:48:47,250

that they put together now there's

969

00:48:51,950 --> 00:48:49,650

something very important that he

970

00:48:54,350 --> 00:48:51,960

mentioned that a lot of people may not

971

00:48:57,770 --> 00:48:54,360

have picked up on but as he's talking

972

00:49:01,370 --> 00:48:57,780

about this announcement is coming up and

973

00:49:02,450 --> 00:49:01,380

so forth he mentions that they some of

974

00:49:06,410 --> 00:49:02,460

the people they had initially been

975

00:49:10,010 --> 00:49:06,420

working with had to step back and this

976

00:49:11,480 --> 00:49:10,020

kind of delayed things and as a result

977

00:49:14,720 --> 00:49:11,490

they had a sort of reform

978

00:49:17,630 --> 00:49:14,730

what happened there this is what I think

979

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:17,640

happened that this is what I think may

980

00:49:24,920 --> 00:49:20,880

be a significant aspect of this Jimmy is

981

00:49:30,460 --> 00:49:24,930

that when tom is dealing with the

982

00:49:32,359 --> 00:49:30,470

Pentagon in 2015 for many many months

983

00:49:33,260 --> 00:49:32,369

there is a presidential election

984

00:49:37,550 --> 00:49:33,270

underway

985

00:49:39,920 --> 00:49:37,560

and this election has a candidate

986

00:49:43,220 --> 00:49:39,930

Hillary Clinton who is virtually assumed

987

00:49:46,100 --> 00:49:43,230

to be the next president she is the

988

00:49:52,450 --> 00:49:46,110

leading candidate Republican side is in

989

00:49:57,650 --> 00:49:52,460

disarray and that is significant why

990

00:49:59,570 --> 00:49:57,660

because the media had decided to pick up

991

00:50:01,670 --> 00:49:59,580

on her connection to the

992

00:50:03,920 --> 00:50:01,680

extra-terrestrial issue and her husband

993

00:50:06,440 --> 00:50:03,930

and her campaign chairman John Podesta

994

00:50:08,900 --> 00:50:06,450

so this was primarily the result of PR

995

00:50:10,310 --> 00:50:08,910

G's political initiative which began in

996

00:50:12,650 --> 00:50:10,320

November 2014

997

00:50:14,330 --> 00:50:12,660

eventually over for nearly 400 articles

998

00:50:16,970 --> 00:50:14,340

would be written New York Times all the

999

00:50:19,820 --> 00:50:16,980

major papers and the pressure was so

1000

00:50:23,470 --> 00:50:19,830

great on the Clinton team that is early

1001
00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:23,480
as February of 2015 at John Podesta

1002
00:50:29,859 --> 00:50:26,880
responded to it and then they responded

1003
00:50:33,830 --> 00:50:29,869
to the subject a number of times right

1004
00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,840
and the Pentagon and the CIA knew this

1005
00:50:37,580 --> 00:50:35,520
they saw this they were fully aware of

1006
00:50:39,230 --> 00:50:37,590
it they have been aware of the

1007
00:50:41,630 --> 00:50:39,240
connection between the Clintons and

1008
00:50:42,890 --> 00:50:41,640
about other people their team and the et

1009
00:50:45,260 --> 00:50:42,900
issue going back to the Rockefeller

1010
00:50:48,260 --> 00:50:45,270
initiative we know about this right this

1011
00:50:50,570 --> 00:50:48,270
matter of the press covered it or not so

1012
00:50:54,650 --> 00:50:50,580
what do they see they are seeing that

1013
00:50:56,660 --> 00:50:54,660

wow this connection is coming out they

1014

00:50:59,870 --> 00:50:56,670

aware of the et issue although they

1015

00:51:02,530 --> 00:50:59,880

weren't briefed and it looks like she

1016

00:51:07,099 --> 00:51:02,540

wants to be the disclosure president and

1017

00:51:10,609 --> 00:51:07,109

that would happen in 2017 and so I

1018

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:10,619

believe that the Pentagon people inside

1019

00:51:15,170 --> 00:51:12,240

the Pentagon made the decision if this

1020

00:51:18,200 --> 00:51:15,180

is going to happen we need to get out in

1021

00:51:20,359 --> 00:51:18,210

front of this we need to show that we're

1022

00:51:23,060 --> 00:51:20,369

part of the solution and not just the

1023

00:51:24,900 --> 00:51:23,070

problem and I think that's why they

1024

00:51:28,380 --> 00:51:24,910

reached out to Tom DeLonge

1025

00:51:29,339 --> 00:51:28,390

are you with me yes I'm okay I'm on they

1026

00:51:33,660 --> 00:51:29,349

stole my seat

1027

00:51:35,759 --> 00:51:33,670

so DeLong works with them he makes it

1028

00:51:38,089 --> 00:51:35,769

clear he's talking with inside people

1029

00:51:41,759 --> 00:51:38,099

he's getting inside advice and so forth

1030

00:51:44,759 --> 00:51:41,769

and this is all leading up to you know

1031

00:51:47,630 --> 00:51:44,769

the big I guess it's all leading

1032

00:51:50,039 --> 00:51:47,640

somewhere and we get a we get an early

1033

00:51:53,309 --> 00:51:50,049

example of this when he does the book

1034

00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:53,319

and talks about the documentary and I'm

1035

00:51:58,740 --> 00:51:55,119

watching this and getting less and less

1036

00:52:03,059 --> 00:51:58,750

skeptical every single day and so things

1037

00:52:05,640 --> 00:52:03,069

are moving along and then something very

1038

00:52:08,249 --> 00:52:05,650

interesting happens history is so messy

1039

00:52:12,210 --> 00:52:08,259

and so quirky anything could happen and

1040

00:52:13,470 --> 00:52:12,220

what happened was this WikiLeaks I don't

1041

00:52:15,210 --> 00:52:13,480

know where they got him from doesn't

1042

00:52:16,700 --> 00:52:15,220

ultimately I think it's not doesn't

1043

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:16,710

matter to us it may matter a lot to

1044

00:52:21,779 --> 00:52:20,319

politics in America that they they got

1045

00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:21,789

ahold of and released fifty thousand

1046

00:52:26,660 --> 00:52:24,640

emails out of John Podesta's files and

1047

00:52:29,009 --> 00:52:26,670

they did this leading into the election

1048

00:52:31,890 --> 00:52:29,019

an election than Hillary Clinton was a

1049

00:52:34,349 --> 00:52:31,900

still pretty much a lot to win up until

1050

00:52:37,009 --> 00:52:34,359

just two weeks before the election

1051
00:52:39,690 --> 00:52:37,019
happened and what what came from this

1052
00:52:43,049 --> 00:52:39,700
over about a hundred of those emails

1053
00:52:44,940 --> 00:52:43,059
referenced BT stuff including emails

1054
00:52:48,120 --> 00:52:44,950
from me to John Podesta million or not I

1055
00:52:50,460 --> 00:52:48,130
think overall Tom DeLonge was referenced

1056
00:52:52,109 --> 00:52:50,470
about thirty times in there it confirmed

1057
00:52:54,120 --> 00:52:52,119
that meetings for being held that he had

1058
00:52:56,880 --> 00:52:54,130
that Don John had participated in a

1059
00:52:58,380 --> 00:52:56,890
documentary and that he was going to he

1060
00:53:01,920 --> 00:52:58,390
was introduced to some of the people

1061
00:53:04,440 --> 00:53:01,930
that DeLong was working with Wow

1062
00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:04,450
and of course that really confirmed that

1063
00:53:08,579 --> 00:53:06,880

DeLong is real whatever is going on here

1064

00:53:10,680 --> 00:53:08,589

this is real I don't care if he's a rock

1065

00:53:13,499 --> 00:53:10,690

star of the nuclear physicist doesn't

1066

00:53:15,720 --> 00:53:13,509

matter and so Wow I'm getting really

1067

00:53:17,279 --> 00:53:15,730

excited and on my website you know you

1068

00:53:20,029 --> 00:53:17,289

know if you go to paradigm research

1069

00:53:23,249 --> 00:53:20,039

group well on my website I have logged

1070

00:53:24,749 --> 00:53:23,259

all of the hundred emails that

1071

00:53:26,599 --> 00:53:24,759

references e t--'s from the Podesta

1072

00:53:32,420 --> 00:53:26,609

files fine

1073

00:53:34,140 --> 00:53:32,430

great here we go and then what happened

1074

00:53:37,130 --> 00:53:34,150

Secretary Clinton doesn't win the

1075

00:53:40,039 --> 00:53:37,140

election Donald Trump does

1076
00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:40,049
and he he goes silent he steps back and

1077
00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:42,480
so does everybody else including me in

1078
00:53:46,490 --> 00:53:44,400
other words it upset everything it upset

1079
00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:46,500
the applect it upset a thousand Apple

1080
00:53:51,220 --> 00:53:50,160
carts and so Wow what's gonna happen

1081
00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:51,230
next

1082
00:53:56,900 --> 00:53:54,000
well we don't hear from Tom for a good

1083
00:53:58,160 --> 00:53:56,910
while many months and then he starts

1084
00:53:59,660 --> 00:53:58,170
making a few comments out there

1085
00:54:01,519 --> 00:53:59,670
something's gonna be put together and

1086
00:54:03,380 --> 00:54:01,529
something's happening and then of course

1087
00:54:05,930 --> 00:54:03,390
we get the announcement of the to the

1088
00:54:08,180 --> 00:54:05,940

stars Academy on October 11th this which

1089

00:54:10,370 --> 00:54:08,190

is what ten months after the election

1090

00:54:12,440 --> 00:54:10,380

nine months after the election what do I

1091

00:54:15,529 --> 00:54:12,450

think happened there this is what I

1092

00:54:17,299 --> 00:54:15,539

think happened what happened when the

1093

00:54:21,710 --> 00:54:17,309

law makes this announcement he said he

1094

00:54:23,089 --> 00:54:21,720

said as I as I told you before that some

1095

00:54:26,420 --> 00:54:23,099

of the people they'd been working with

1096

00:54:29,269 --> 00:54:26,430

had to step back and it's clear they had

1097

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:29,279

this sort of re formulate the team in

1098

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:30,960

other words the plan was always to do

1099

00:54:37,220 --> 00:54:33,599

this why did they step backs quite

1100

00:54:39,650 --> 00:54:37,230

simple I believe when the Podesta emails

1101

00:54:41,480 --> 00:54:39,660

come out a couple guys were outed in

1102

00:54:44,029 --> 00:54:41,490

those emails that was not supposed to

1103

00:54:47,809 --> 00:54:44,039

happen they were doing their thing they

1104

00:54:49,849 --> 00:54:47,819

were back there on the Pentagon clearly

1105

00:54:51,799 --> 00:54:49,859

people high up and there are allowing

1106

00:54:53,120 --> 00:54:51,809

this to take place but we are well aware

1107

00:54:55,549 --> 00:54:53,130

there are plenty of people in the

1108

00:54:57,680 --> 00:54:55,559

Pentagon and perhaps in the CIA that

1109

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:57,690

still oppose disclosure they do not want

1110

00:55:04,249 --> 00:55:00,720

it to happen and so it's not it's a it's

1111

00:55:06,799 --> 00:55:04,259

a complex situation and so those people

1112

00:55:08,059 --> 00:55:06,809

had to step out and probably some of the

1113

00:55:10,249 --> 00:55:08,069

other people who was working with her

1114

00:55:11,960 --> 00:55:10,259

had to step back and he had to

1115

00:55:14,900 --> 00:55:11,970

reformulate the team that's why it took

1116

00:55:16,130 --> 00:55:14,910

so long and so when he makes the

1117

00:55:17,569 --> 00:55:16,140

announced when the team comes out we

1118

00:55:19,759 --> 00:55:17,579

learned a couple of very very

1119

00:55:21,680 --> 00:55:19,769

significant things about that and that

1120

00:55:23,900 --> 00:55:21,690

is the some of the most important people

1121

00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:23,910

involved in the number one guy is Louis

1122

00:55:27,200 --> 00:55:24,720

Elizondo

1123

00:55:30,740 --> 00:55:27,210

former da H guy I mean he's been

1124

00:55:33,410 --> 00:55:30,750

everywhere 22 career 22-year career he

1125

00:55:36,400 --> 00:55:33,420

he retires from service and within a few

1126

00:55:39,170 --> 00:55:36,410

days he signs up with Tom DeLonge and

1127

00:55:42,109 --> 00:55:39,180

then I think the other who's the other

1128

00:55:43,970 --> 00:55:42,119

person I think is justice or Conn or

1129

00:55:46,819 --> 00:55:43,980

something there was a couple of very key

1130

00:55:48,980 --> 00:55:46,829

insiders step out of government and go

1131

00:55:51,079 --> 00:55:48,990

right to work or go sign on with Tom

1132

00:55:53,779 --> 00:55:51,089

DeLonge why be

1133

00:55:55,339 --> 00:55:53,789

cuz now they're out right and they're

1134

00:55:57,229 --> 00:55:55,349

out they're not working within the

1135

00:55:59,269 --> 00:55:57,239

Pentagon they're now outside of the

1136

00:56:01,039 --> 00:55:59,279

Pentagon and so now they can work with

1137

00:56:03,999 --> 00:56:01,049

them so they had to reformulate a team

1138

00:56:06,380 --> 00:56:04,009

that would not cause internal problems a

1139

00:56:11,650 --> 00:56:06,390

strong team and they had it together by

1140

00:56:14,839 --> 00:56:11,660

October the 11th and Elizondo is key

1141

00:56:16,430 --> 00:56:14,849

because he well it turns out li didn't

1142

00:56:18,410 --> 00:56:16,440

know why Elizondo was his key as he was

1143

00:56:23,239 --> 00:56:18,420

until of course what happens later and

1144

00:56:25,400 --> 00:56:23,249

so they under the the era of Trump under

1145

00:56:27,170 --> 00:56:25,410

this new president which is a whole new

1146

00:56:29,150 --> 00:56:27,180

ballgame for them they had to take eight

1147

00:56:31,370 --> 00:56:29,160

months to re reconstruct and then they

1148

00:56:32,930 --> 00:56:31,380

announced and later on I'll talk about

1149

00:56:34,969 --> 00:56:32,940

why they didn't delay it even further

1150

00:56:37,789 --> 00:56:34,979

why didn't they wait a year two years

1151

00:56:39,259 --> 00:56:37,799

whatever because the the situation

1152

00:56:42,640 --> 00:56:39,269

politically the United States is chaos

1153

00:56:44,719 --> 00:56:42,650

and there's not gonna be helpful and we

1154

00:56:48,019 --> 00:56:44,729

we're gonna take a break here in about

1155

00:56:50,269 --> 00:56:48,029

90 seconds there is another there's well

1156

00:56:52,930 --> 00:56:50,279

the big point I think that needs to be

1157

00:56:54,739 --> 00:56:52,940

made here is these aren't unnamed

1158

00:56:58,989 --> 00:56:54,749

whistleblowers anymore

1159

00:57:01,130 --> 00:56:58,999

right now we've got faces names Seavey's

1160

00:57:03,950 --> 00:57:01,140

resumes and we know everything about

1161

00:57:07,150 --> 00:57:03,960

these guys and one of them is Steve

1162

00:57:11,450 --> 00:57:07,160

justice right fresh out of skunk works

1163

00:57:13,900 --> 00:57:11,460

and and to be named in this now this is

1164

00:57:15,950 --> 00:57:13,910

this has got an air of not only

1165

00:57:20,299 --> 00:57:15,960

legitimacy but this is something that

1166

00:57:22,880 --> 00:57:20,309

the media can go and vet this isn't you

1167

00:57:26,539 --> 00:57:22,890

know some pie-in-the-sky tinfoil hat

1168

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:26,549

stuff we now have careers that we can

1169

00:57:30,140 --> 00:57:28,319

and go and identify with these

1170

00:57:33,289 --> 00:57:30,150

individuals and that has ever been done

1171

00:57:35,769 --> 00:57:33,299

before Steven well Jimmy to be fair

1172

00:57:38,450 --> 00:57:35,779

we've had plenty of name witnesses

1173

00:57:40,849 --> 00:57:38,460

high-level people top security

1174

00:57:42,319 --> 00:57:40,859

clearances before that could have been

1175

00:57:45,309 --> 00:57:42,329

vetted could have been interviewed to

1176

00:57:49,009 --> 00:57:45,319

death but they weren't right that

1177

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:49,019

nuclear weapons tampering of men my lord

1178

00:57:51,289 --> 00:57:50,400

they should have been interviewed they

1179

00:57:52,759 --> 00:57:51,299

should have been put in front of

1180

00:57:54,829 --> 00:57:52,769

congressional committees but they

1181

00:57:57,200 --> 00:57:54,839

weren't and so we've had that before

1182

00:57:59,059 --> 00:57:57,210

but the circumstances are different now

1183

00:58:01,759 --> 00:57:59,069

and after the break we'll get into why

1184

00:58:03,810 --> 00:58:01,769

yeah absolutely and you know the reason

1185

00:58:06,740 --> 00:58:03,820

why for me when

1186

00:58:09,720 --> 00:58:06,750

we have all of this tonight I totally

1187

00:58:11,520 --> 00:58:09,730

get and respect Robert Salas and in

1188

00:58:13,290 --> 00:58:11,530

Hastings and what they've done you're

1189

00:58:14,970 --> 00:58:13,300

absolutely right it should not have been

1190

00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:14,980

swept under the rug and it completely

1191

00:58:20,700 --> 00:58:18,160

was but it might not have been swept

1192

00:58:22,710 --> 00:58:20,710

under the rug if Hastings had somebody

1193

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:22,720

like Steve justice the head of skunk

1194

00:58:27,329 --> 00:58:24,880

works that was ready to go on the record

1195

00:58:30,410 --> 00:58:27,339

to say that something was going on that

1196

00:58:33,660 --> 00:58:30,420

that's the part where I don't know how

1197

00:58:36,569 --> 00:58:33,670

DeLong pulled that off I don't I really

1198

00:58:38,970 --> 00:58:36,579

don't but you look at it and in its

1199

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:38,980

totality and he's managed to put this

1200

00:58:43,170 --> 00:58:41,200

together it's it's it's a shocking to me

1201
00:58:44,880 --> 00:58:43,180
as it is to you and everybody else so

1202
00:58:47,310 --> 00:58:44,890
anyway let's take a break right here

1203
00:58:50,220 --> 00:58:47,320
this is fade to black our guest tonight

1204
00:58:52,050 --> 00:58:50,230
Steven Bassett live from the UK fade to

1205
00:58:55,740 --> 00:58:52,060
black on the game changer Network and K

1206
00:58:57,490 --> 00:58:55,750
GRA the planet more with Steven right

1207
00:59:10,930 --> 00:58:57,500
after this short break stay with us

1208
00:59:15,440 --> 00:59:13,360
[Music]

1209
00:59:17,360 --> 00:59:15,450
this is fade to black

1210
00:59:21,050 --> 00:59:17,370
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1211
00:59:22,840 --> 00:59:21,060
radio network and K GRA the global radio

1212
00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:22,850
alliance

1213
00:59:29,480 --> 00:59:26,160

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1214

00:59:34,280 --> 00:59:29,490

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1215

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:34,290

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1216

00:59:39,530 --> 00:59:37,200

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1217

00:59:42,610 --> 00:59:39,540

company whose products are based on

1218

00:59:47,090 --> 00:59:42,620

science human function based on the

1219

00:59:49,550 --> 00:59:47,100

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1220

00:59:52,160 --> 00:59:49,560

firmly believes in this science and

1221

00:59:55,070 --> 00:59:52,170

their research indicates that support of

1222

00:59:58,220 --> 00:59:55,080

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1223

01:00:01,250 --> 00:59:58,230

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1224

01:00:02,090 --> 01:00:01,260

science includes relief capsules for

1225

01:00:05,120 --> 01:00:02,100

pain relief

1226
01:00:08,210 --> 01:00:05,130
sleep capsules which are natural support

1227
01:00:11,660 --> 01:00:08,220
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1228
01:00:14,720 --> 01:00:11,670
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1229
01:00:16,370 --> 01:00:14,730
support your active lifestyle just click

1230
01:00:20,450 --> 01:00:16,380
on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1231
01:00:22,940 --> 01:00:20,460
and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

1232
01:00:26,000 --> 01:00:22,950
discount on all of their products or

1233
01:00:29,330 --> 01:00:26,010
visit new pharma calm for all of the

1234
01:00:40,170 --> 01:00:29,340
knowledge on the science that's gnu

1235
01:00:44,680 --> 01:00:42,820
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1236
01:00:47,680 --> 01:00:44,690
planet and you're listening to my good

1237
01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:47,690
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1238
01:00:54,790 --> 01:00:50,240

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1239

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:54,800

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1240

01:01:20,620 --> 01:00:56,960

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1241

01:01:24,010 --> 01:01:20,630

radio calm ancient life oil life

1242

01:01:26,650 --> 01:01:24,020

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1243

01:01:28,990 --> 01:01:26,660

ancient life oil from the source this

1244

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,000

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1245

01:01:34,270 --> 01:01:32,000

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1246

01:01:36,790 --> 01:01:34,280

healthy you're happy the truth about

1247

01:01:40,000 --> 01:01:36,800

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1248

01:01:43,150 --> 01:01:40,010

give back to mankind life longevity and

1249

01:01:45,940 --> 01:01:43,160

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1250

01:01:48,310 --> 01:01:45,950

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1251
01:01:51,070 --> 01:01:48,320
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1252
01:01:55,360 --> 01:01:51,080
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1253
01:01:59,920 --> 01:01:55,370
calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1254
01:02:03,790 --> 01:01:59,930
the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1255
01:02:04,900 --> 01:02:03,800
in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1256
01:02:06,010 --> 01:02:04,910
made regarding these products have not

1257
01:02:07,180 --> 01:02:06,020
been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1258
01:02:08,590 --> 01:02:07,190
Administration these products are not

1259
01:02:10,420 --> 01:02:08,600
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1260
01:02:11,740 --> 01:02:10,430
prevent any disease please consult your

1261
01:02:13,090 --> 01:02:11,750
health care professional about potential

1262
01:02:14,980 --> 01:02:13,100
interactions or other possible

1263
01:02:16,720 --> 01:02:14,990

complications before using any product

1264

01:02:18,340 --> 01:02:16,730

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1265

01:02:20,740 --> 01:02:18,350

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1266

01:02:22,840 --> 01:02:20,750

church on fade to black across the globe

1267

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:22,850

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1268

01:02:39,490 --> 01:02:26,000

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1269

01:02:47,900 --> 01:02:45,790

[Music]

1270

01:02:50,990 --> 01:02:47,910

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1271

01:02:53,900 --> 01:02:51,000

jimmy church the day after christmas

1272

01:02:57,260 --> 01:02:53,910

help everybody had a wonderful christmas

1273

01:03:00,050 --> 01:02:57,270

weekend leading us right into the new

1274

01:03:02,270 --> 01:03:00,060

year tonight our guest is Steven Bassett

1275

01:03:04,960 --> 01:03:02,280

paradigm research group live from the UK

1276

01:03:07,880 --> 01:03:04,970

tomorrow night Lee cigar is here from

1277

01:03:11,600 --> 01:03:07,890

coast to coast and of course her show

1278

01:03:14,120 --> 01:03:11,610

the awake show Thursday night we're

1279

01:03:16,580 --> 01:03:14,130

gonna do predictions 2018 with

1280

01:03:18,740 --> 01:03:16,590

astrologer Jeff Harman taking your phone

1281

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:18,750

calls and also John Rappaport's going to

1282

01:03:22,790 --> 01:03:20,880

be here with his no more fake newsroom

1283

01:03:25,010 --> 01:03:22,800

and then Friday night I'm back over a

1284

01:03:26,810 --> 01:03:25,020

coast my guest will be Richard Dolan

1285

01:03:29,120 --> 01:03:26,820

I'll have a couple of surprise guests

1286

01:03:32,000 --> 01:03:29,130

maybe even a Steven Bassett we'll find

1287

01:03:34,970 --> 01:03:32,010

the time to do a drive-by but very

1288

01:03:39,140 --> 01:03:34,980

exciting times Steven I wanted to ask

1289

01:03:43,460 --> 01:03:39,150

you this you you spend much of your time

1290

01:03:46,910 --> 01:03:43,470

in Washington DC that's your gig and of

1291

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:46,920

all the people to pop up in the New York

1292

01:03:53,240 --> 01:03:49,440

Times article it's it's the Senate

1293

01:03:55,730 --> 01:03:53,250

Majority Leader Harry Reid and a secret

1294

01:03:59,390 --> 01:03:55,740

UFO Pentagon program that he's been

1295

01:04:03,560 --> 01:03:59,400

funding and my take on that was Harry

1296

01:04:05,810 --> 01:04:03,570

had his game face on he didn't lead on

1297

01:04:07,130 --> 01:04:05,820

to any of this were you just as

1298

01:04:11,290 --> 01:04:07,140

surprised as I was

1299

01:04:14,450 --> 01:04:11,300

yes I didn't know about this study the

1300

01:04:16,100 --> 01:04:14,460

2007 to 2012 study I did not know

1301

01:04:20,170 --> 01:04:16,110

Bigelow was involved in this of course

1302

01:04:24,740 --> 01:04:20,180

was the second shoe that got dropped and

1303

01:04:25,940 --> 01:04:24,750

that's you know just as important so and

1304

01:04:27,800 --> 01:04:25,950

I will definitely get to that but let me

1305

01:04:30,680 --> 01:04:27,810

just finish up with what happened on

1306

01:04:33,770 --> 01:04:30,690

that October 11th sure the way to look

1307

01:04:35,900 --> 01:04:33,780

at it is this what was announced under

1308

01:04:38,510 --> 01:04:35,910

the team of people that had been put

1309

01:04:41,300 --> 01:04:38,520

together in a cooperative effort between

1310

01:04:43,490 --> 01:04:41,310

the Pentagon military intelligence

1311

01:04:46,160 --> 01:04:43,500

complex and Tom DeLonge a most

1312

01:04:48,530 --> 01:04:46,170

interesting marriage to be sure view

1313

01:04:52,790 --> 01:04:48,540

that team is essentially the frontline

1314

01:04:57,160 --> 01:04:52,800
of the faction within the military

1315

01:04:58,770 --> 01:04:57,170
intelligence complex that wishes desires

1316

01:05:01,590 --> 01:04:58,780
to see

1317

01:05:03,930 --> 01:05:01,600
without you know becoming renegades

1318

01:05:07,350 --> 01:05:03,940
without breaking laws the truth embargo

1319

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:07,360
on the ETS issue ended and the American

1320

01:05:15,720 --> 01:05:10,480
people told the truth this is the front

1321

01:05:17,340 --> 01:05:15,730
line so naturally I went back and

1322

01:05:21,720 --> 01:05:17,350
reviewed that that announcement a number

1323

01:05:25,080 --> 01:05:21,730
of times and boy was it loaded with with

1324

01:05:26,460 --> 01:05:25,090
profound stuff maybe a little those that

1325

01:05:27,780 --> 01:05:26,470
don't understand the history of this may

1326

01:05:29,790 --> 01:05:27,790

not have caught it but those of us that

1327

01:05:33,330 --> 01:05:29,800

are deeply involved yes we caught it and

1328

01:05:35,730 --> 01:05:33,340

so if if you go and listen to that I

1329

01:05:38,460 --> 01:05:35,740

think about 16 minutes know maybe was 30

1330

01:05:40,860 --> 01:05:38,470

minutes announcement October 11th to the

1331

01:05:42,380 --> 01:05:40,870

Stars Academy Tom DeLonge who is

1332

01:05:44,640 --> 01:05:42,390

essentially the quarterback of the team

1333

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:44,650

does the introductory remarks and the

1334

01:05:55,140 --> 01:05:48,880

very first person to speak was justice

1335

01:06:00,140 --> 01:05:55,150

right Steve justice and he's the

1336

01:06:03,210 --> 01:06:00,150

director of the aerospace division and

1337

01:06:05,070 --> 01:06:03,220

he had a 31-year career including

1338

01:06:07,110 --> 01:06:05,080

recently retired program director for

1339

01:06:08,640 --> 01:06:07,120

the advanced systems from Lockheed

1340

01:06:11,190 --> 01:06:08,650

Martin development programs in other

1341

01:06:15,300 --> 01:06:11,200

words the skunk works everybody knows

1342

01:06:18,600 --> 01:06:15,310

about the skunk works and he's the first

1343

01:06:20,400 --> 01:06:18,610

one to speak I'm sorry forgive me I got

1344

01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:20,410

I got confused got confused in my head

1345

01:06:25,550 --> 01:06:22,240

little foggy years 3:30 in the morning

1346

01:06:29,040 --> 01:06:25,560

Chris Mellon is the first one to speak

1347

01:06:31,620 --> 01:06:29,050

he seems to be a very key player right

1348

01:06:33,870 --> 01:06:31,630

he's also the political guy he was an

1349

01:06:35,490 --> 01:06:33,880

aide to Senator William Cohen he drafted

1350

01:06:38,190 --> 01:06:35,500

the legislation that established the US

1351

01:06:39,660 --> 01:06:38,200

Special Operations Command and he's an

1352

01:06:40,770 --> 01:06:39,670

author of numerous articles on politics

1353

01:06:43,260 --> 01:06:40,780

and national security

1354

01:06:45,630 --> 01:06:43,270

he's the political guy and he's and what

1355

01:06:48,180 --> 01:06:45,640

does he do what he does is he goes

1356

01:06:52,020 --> 01:06:48,190

through a very careful chronological

1357

01:06:54,090 --> 01:06:52,030

scenario of the famous event of 2004

1358

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:54,100

involving the nymphets Nimitz

1359

01:07:00,270 --> 01:06:57,280

aircraft carrier task force in which

1360

01:07:01,980 --> 01:07:00,280

they had been tracking bogeys for a

1361

01:07:06,750 --> 01:07:01,990

number of days doing extraordinary

1362

01:07:09,480 --> 01:07:06,760

maneuvers and eventually sent out f-18s

1363

01:07:11,440 --> 01:07:09,490

to intercept and he makes it very clear

1364

01:07:16,340 --> 01:07:11,450

in this some

1365

01:07:18,290 --> 01:07:16,350

that that was not a human object and I'm

1366

01:07:20,600 --> 01:07:18,300

listening that I'm going that that

1367

01:07:23,930 --> 01:07:20,610

moment right there in a way you could

1368

01:07:27,200 --> 01:07:23,940

say was the real milestone in all of

1369

01:07:29,840 --> 01:07:27,210

this in a sense when Mellon makes this

1370

01:07:32,750 --> 01:07:29,850

very first thing he's essentially saying

1371

01:07:35,570 --> 01:07:32,760

there's ETS here this is one of the most

1372

01:07:37,130 --> 01:07:35,580

important events that we know we know

1373

01:07:41,000 --> 01:07:37,140

about obviously there have been

1374

01:07:43,730 --> 01:07:41,010

thousands of such events but and off he

1375

01:07:49,010 --> 01:07:43,740

goes I'm going wow that is very

1376

01:07:50,360 --> 01:07:49,020

significant Elizondo speaks and not

1377

01:07:52,580 --> 01:07:50,370

everybody spoke by the way so it's

1378

01:07:54,110 --> 01:07:52,590

notable that Mellon Elizondo or I think

1379

01:07:56,900 --> 01:07:54,120

only two of the three that spoke

1380

01:07:59,780 --> 01:07:56,910

conditional on and he's career

1381

01:08:05,000 --> 01:07:59,790

intelligence and he see I ain't just

1382

01:08:07,520 --> 01:08:05,010

retired and that was very significant to

1383

01:08:09,080 --> 01:08:07,530

me and so I'm gonna what's going on

1384

01:08:12,170 --> 01:08:09,090

there course we didn't know at the time

1385

01:08:14,480 --> 01:08:12,180

that he in fact was running the program

1386

01:08:15,860 --> 01:08:14,490

the study that was done from 2010 we

1387

01:08:17,000 --> 01:08:15,870

didn't know about that this was the

1388

01:08:20,860 --> 01:08:17,010

first shoe that dropped the first

1389

01:08:24,800 --> 01:08:20,870

pigment and so that all takes place and

1390

01:08:27,500 --> 01:08:24,810

then the announcement comes on December

1391

01:08:29,150 --> 01:08:27,510

the 16th so essentially was like tober

1392

01:08:31,160 --> 01:08:29,160

November it was approximately two months

1393

01:08:34,610 --> 01:08:31,170

two months that they then put together

1394

01:08:37,850 --> 01:08:34,620

their next maneuver and that maneuver of

1395

01:08:40,990 --> 01:08:37,860

course comes out of the New York Times

1396

01:08:44,180 --> 01:08:41,000

now keep in mind I say next maneuver

1397

01:08:45,710 --> 01:08:44,190

obviously The Times is somehow got wind

1398

01:08:48,130 --> 01:08:45,720

of this I think we can assume they were

1399

01:08:50,660 --> 01:08:48,140

contacted right I don't think the times

1400

01:08:52,010 --> 01:08:50,670

just decided gee we want to dig into

1401

01:08:54,260 --> 01:08:52,020

some stuff and see if we can find out

1402

01:08:56,270 --> 01:08:54,270

the Pentagon I can assure you that this

1403

01:08:59,870 --> 01:08:56,280

was facilitated by these insight fellows

1404

01:09:01,130 --> 01:08:59,880

or the team members and time times was

1405

01:09:02,720 --> 01:09:01,140

basically given the story not

1406

01:09:05,660 --> 01:09:02,730

surprisingly they chose the times why

1407

01:09:09,730 --> 01:09:05,670

not course and so with their help the

1408

01:09:13,400 --> 01:09:09,740

story gets broke on December 16th and

1409

01:09:15,800 --> 01:09:13,410

what we learned there expands profoundly

1410

01:09:19,970 --> 01:09:15,810

what we learned on October the 11th what

1411

01:09:24,440 --> 01:09:19,980

we learned there is that the study was

1412

01:09:26,240 --> 01:09:24,450

launched in 2007 that a major

1413

01:09:28,010 --> 01:09:26,250

go figure Harry Reid Senate but tart

1414

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,020

Majority Leader was involved two other

1415

01:09:32,090 --> 01:09:30,480

senators helped to get the earmark to

1416

01:09:35,300 --> 01:09:32,100

money for the study and that was in a

1417

01:09:37,160 --> 01:09:35,310

way and Stevens that they were operating

1418

01:09:39,260 --> 01:09:37,170

I guess you could say as a faction

1419

01:09:41,870 --> 01:09:39,270

within the Senate they kept it on the

1420

01:09:43,460 --> 01:09:41,880

down low right because they knew you

1421

01:09:45,740 --> 01:09:43,470

know there could be resistance to that

1422

01:09:48,410 --> 01:09:45,750

wasn't a lot of money I had four and a

1423

01:09:50,270 --> 01:09:48,420

half million a year and the study goes

1424

01:09:51,950 --> 01:09:50,280

on all right fine

1425

01:09:54,140 --> 01:09:51,960

that's pretty profound right there and

1426

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:54,150

then we learn something else in the

1427

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:57,120

article and that is Robert Bigelow was

1428

01:10:01,100 --> 01:09:59,520

completely involved in this and it was

1429

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:01,110

his company that was getting a lot of

1430

01:10:07,280 --> 01:10:05,040

this money and I'm going Bing though now

1431

01:10:11,540 --> 01:10:07,290

why is that profound well some very

1432

01:10:13,460 --> 01:10:11,550

simple reasons right Robert Bigelow is a

1433

01:10:17,870 --> 01:10:13,470

billionaire made his money in real

1434

01:10:21,200 --> 01:10:17,880

estate in Las Vegas and in 1998 he

1435

01:10:25,520 --> 01:10:21,210

launched a aerospace company a really

1436

01:10:28,700 --> 01:10:25,530

serious endeavor his dream was flexible

1437

01:10:31,100 --> 01:10:28,710

habitats for space a lot of people

1438

01:10:32,450 --> 01:10:31,110

pooh-poohed it initially but after he

1439

01:10:35,330 --> 01:10:32,460

put a couple hundred million bucks in it

1440

01:10:36,890 --> 01:10:35,340

and got NASA you know on board as a

1441

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:36,900

company as a continent he got on board

1442

01:10:42,380 --> 01:10:38,640

as a contractor to NASA they didn't

1443

01:10:43,580 --> 01:10:42,390

poopoo it anymore okay great and so it

1444

01:10:46,520 --> 01:10:43,590

would have been totally appropriate for

1445

01:10:50,450 --> 01:10:46,530

him to be involved in this study and so

1446

01:10:54,050 --> 01:10:50,460

he launches aerospace in 1998 and nine

1447

01:10:56,300 --> 01:10:54,060

years later on 2007 he's now involved in

1448

01:10:58,370 --> 01:10:56,310

this study but we know something else

1449

01:11:00,710 --> 01:10:58,380

about Bigelow that's very important

1450

01:11:03,500 --> 01:11:00,720

before he even launched the aerospace

1451
01:11:04,970 --> 01:11:03,510
company in 1998 Bigelow Aerospace he

1452
01:11:07,130 --> 01:11:04,980
launched an organization called the

1453
01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:07,140
National Institute of Discovery Sciences

1454
01:11:14,180 --> 01:11:12,960
in nineteen I'm let me see me get this

1455
01:11:17,300 --> 01:11:14,190
right in my head

1456
01:11:19,160 --> 01:11:17,310
nineteen ninety-five three years before

1457
01:11:20,900 --> 01:11:19,170
he launches the aerospace company and

1458
01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:20,910
the National Institute of Discovery

1459
01:11:26,180 --> 01:11:24,000
Sciences was set up to disobey sakata

1460
01:11:30,440 --> 01:11:26,190
et phenomenon and other related things

1461
01:11:33,050 --> 01:11:30,450
and it lasted from 95 to 2004 he had

1462
01:11:35,540 --> 01:11:33,060
inside people like John exam examiner on

1463
01:11:37,100 --> 01:11:35,550

the board high-level people and he

1464

01:11:38,700 --> 01:11:37,110

funded it and they did a lot of research

1465

01:11:41,400 --> 01:11:38,710

a lot of it's not in this

1466

01:11:42,720 --> 01:11:41,410

silly known he researched some very

1467

01:11:45,420 --> 01:11:42,730

unusual phenomena place called

1468

01:11:49,080 --> 01:11:45,430

skinwalker skinwalker ranch he was deep

1469

01:11:50,580 --> 01:11:49,090

into this so he was already known to be

1470

01:11:53,280 --> 01:11:50,590

very much interested in this phenomenon

1471

01:11:55,950 --> 01:11:53,290

putting his money up when he sets up

1472

01:11:57,600 --> 01:11:55,960

Bigelow Aerospace and it was already

1473

01:12:00,120 --> 01:11:57,610

known by NASA that he was doing this

1474

01:12:01,110 --> 01:12:00,130

when he becomes a contractor to them so

1475

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:01,120

proudly they weren't particularly

1476

01:12:07,080 --> 01:12:04,480

concerned about his deep and heavily

1477

01:12:08,970 --> 01:12:07,090

funded interest in this phenomenon they

1478

01:12:11,040 --> 01:12:08,980

shut down in 2004 and then he gets

1479

01:12:13,290 --> 01:12:11,050

involved with MUFON he gives money to

1480

01:12:16,080 --> 01:12:13,300

move on to do research that would be

1481

01:12:17,670 --> 01:12:16,090

provided to him and it could have been a

1482

01:12:20,100 --> 01:12:17,680

very big deal but it kind of got a

1483

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:20,110

little crazy and eventually he steps out

1484

01:12:25,470 --> 01:12:22,239

of that this is in that period between

1485

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:25,480

2004 and 2007 and then he steps into the

1486

01:12:30,030 --> 01:12:27,760

research program that Harry Reid wanted

1487

01:12:34,220 --> 01:12:30,040

and he's involved in that for five years

1488

01:12:37,530 --> 01:12:34,230

so this this is the most important

1489

01:12:41,729 --> 01:12:37,540

private-sector person in the world turns

1490

01:12:45,870 --> 01:12:41,739

out tonight Yuri Milner right who is

1491

01:12:49,170 --> 01:12:45,880

involved in this issue and has money to

1492

01:12:54,290 --> 01:12:49,180

take it wherever he wants to go okay

1493

01:12:58,530 --> 01:12:54,300

that's that's cool then something very

1494

01:13:00,810 --> 01:12:58,540

significant happen before the the this

1495

01:13:03,420 --> 01:13:00,820

is before the announcement of the to the

1496

01:13:05,870 --> 01:13:03,430

Stars Academy on October 11th I forget

1497

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:05,880

the exact day was about a month before

1498

01:13:11,690 --> 01:13:08,560

Bigelow is interviewed on CBS 60 minutes

1499

01:13:14,570 --> 01:13:11,700

which is like the premier television

1500

01:13:17,880 --> 01:13:14,580

magazine show right been on for a hour

1501
01:13:19,550 --> 01:13:17,890
he's interviewed primarily because of a

1502
01:13:22,200 --> 01:13:19,560
milestone event for Bigelow Aerospace

1503
01:13:23,490 --> 01:13:22,210
because his Plex Apple habitat one of

1504
01:13:25,260 --> 01:13:23,500
this flexible habitats was gonna be

1505
01:13:27,720 --> 01:13:25,270
tested on the space station for the

1506
01:13:30,150 --> 01:13:27,730
first time which would completely

1507
01:13:33,600 --> 01:13:30,160
legitimize everything he's trying to do

1508
01:13:38,400 --> 01:13:33,610
it's the most important event in Bigelow

1509
01:13:41,310 --> 01:13:38,410
certainly aerospace life right and not

1510
01:13:43,650 --> 01:13:41,320
surprisingly CBS wants to interview him

1511
01:13:45,810 --> 01:13:43,660
it makes a great interview and of course

1512
01:13:47,520 --> 01:13:45,820
he agrees to do it and so they do the

1513
01:13:50,030 --> 01:13:47,530

interview and they're talking about

1514

01:13:52,500 --> 01:13:50,040

they're walking around his huge plant

1515

01:13:55,500 --> 01:13:52,510

and he's talking about his program

1516

01:13:57,870 --> 01:13:55,510

and so forth but obviously given his

1517

01:14:01,020 --> 01:13:57,880

involvement in the et issue going all

1518

01:14:02,220 --> 01:14:01,030

the way back to nudes in 1995 CBS is

1519

01:14:05,790 --> 01:14:02,230

going to ask him about it

1520

01:14:09,419 --> 01:14:05,800

and so this nice reporter eventually

1521

01:14:12,089 --> 01:14:09,429

asked them about the et issue now let's

1522

01:14:14,640 --> 01:14:12,099

be clear when you do these kinds of

1523

01:14:17,970 --> 01:14:14,650

interviews you don't just show up and

1524

01:14:19,709 --> 01:14:17,980

ask some random questions the Bigelow

1525

01:14:20,669 --> 01:14:19,719

would have known in advance the areas

1526

01:14:22,319 --> 01:14:20,679

they were going to get into they

1527

01:14:24,029 --> 01:14:22,329

wouldn't have provided him the exact

1528

01:14:25,229 --> 01:14:24,039

question but you would have known that

1529

01:14:26,850 --> 01:14:25,239

they were going to get into this and

1530

01:14:30,959 --> 01:14:26,860

that and whatever including the et issue

1531

01:14:32,279 --> 01:14:30,969

without question and the the reporter 60

1532

01:14:34,529 --> 01:14:32,289

minutes was going to ask whatever he

1533

01:14:36,779 --> 01:14:34,539

thought was appropriate and so it came

1534

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:36,789

to that section and she engages the

1535

01:14:43,020 --> 01:14:40,719

subject and she asked him about I am

1536

01:14:45,930 --> 01:14:43,030

paraphrasing here she asked him

1537

01:14:49,080 --> 01:14:45,940

something online do you think this is

1538

01:14:50,370 --> 01:14:49,090

real and he says oh yes something he's

1539

01:14:53,640 --> 01:14:50,380

he's saying I'm paraphrasing

1540

01:14:58,080 --> 01:14:53,650

yeah there's ETS here in so many words

1541

01:15:01,950 --> 01:14:58,090

and you could tell she did not expect

1542

01:15:05,549 --> 01:15:01,960

that answer and so she immediately comes

1543

01:15:07,680 --> 01:15:05,559

back to him and says are you concerned

1544

01:15:09,149 --> 01:15:07,690

that people that hear you saying that

1545

01:15:13,950 --> 01:15:09,159

are gonna think you're a little whatever

1546

01:15:18,000 --> 01:15:13,960

and he immediately responds I don't give

1547

01:15:20,700 --> 01:15:18,010

a damn now in my view this is the second

1548

01:15:24,479 --> 01:15:20,710

most profound I don't give a damn in

1549

01:15:27,689 --> 01:15:24,489

American history the obviously first

1550

01:15:34,220 --> 01:15:27,699

example of this was the the last words

1551

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:34,230

from Clark Gable in a famous movie right

1552

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:36,880

which I'm blanking out on Jimmy helped

1553

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:40,719

me here Oh going with me our Gable Gone

1554

01:15:43,620 --> 01:15:41,199

with the Wind

1555

01:15:45,089 --> 01:15:43,630

yes as he's leaving minimally he says I

1556

01:15:47,459 --> 01:15:45,099

don't give a damn well this is the

1557

01:15:50,129 --> 01:15:47,469

second most profound example of that and

1558

01:15:54,859 --> 01:15:50,139

she is even more shocked and so she

1559

01:15:59,129 --> 01:15:54,869

doubles back on it again and he he says

1560

01:16:02,850 --> 01:15:59,139

they're here already and I'm watching

1561

01:16:06,389 --> 01:16:02,860

this and I'm going that is a significant

1562

01:16:08,939 --> 01:16:06,399

event whoa what just

1563

01:16:11,909 --> 01:16:08,949

not and I didn't I did and why did he do

1564

01:16:14,159 --> 01:16:11,919

that why did he make that move his his

1565

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:14,169

his crowning achievement of his

1566

01:16:18,139 --> 01:16:17,199

aerospace work is happening at the space

1567

01:16:21,359 --> 01:16:18,149

station

1568

01:16:23,459 --> 01:16:21,369

he's in a tight relationship with NASA

1569

01:16:25,500 --> 01:16:23,469

to make a statement like that could blow

1570

01:16:29,219 --> 01:16:25,510

everything out of the water what in the

1571

01:16:30,750 --> 01:16:29,229

hell is going on well we found out a New

1572

01:16:34,469 --> 01:16:30,760

York Times article came out didn't we

1573

01:16:37,850 --> 01:16:34,479

all right yep what found out is that

1574

01:16:40,319 --> 01:16:37,860

he's been he was doing that research and

1575

01:16:43,049 --> 01:16:40,329

that and and NASA would have known about

1576

01:16:45,810 --> 01:16:43,059

it I mean yeah it was kept secret but it

1577

01:16:48,000 --> 01:16:45,820

wasn't a special access program right in

1578

01:16:50,489 --> 01:16:48,010

fact it was just on the down-low it

1579

01:16:51,959 --> 01:16:50,499

wasn't a you sap was on the down-low and

1580

01:16:53,939 --> 01:16:51,969

I assure you okay

1581

01:16:57,149 --> 01:16:53,949

when it comes to things like that the

1582

01:16:58,290 --> 01:16:57,159

insiders the Pentagon the CIA would have

1583

01:16:59,759 --> 01:16:58,300

known NASA would have probably been

1584

01:17:06,419 --> 01:16:59,769

informed and obviously they did not

1585

01:17:08,219 --> 01:17:06,429

intervene and so whoa Bigelow is

1586

01:17:11,869 --> 01:17:08,229

obviously playing a much bigger role

1587

01:17:15,119 --> 01:17:11,879

than I imagined and the so the best

1588

01:17:19,409 --> 01:17:15,129

explanation I can give is this Bob

1589

01:17:23,790 --> 01:17:19,419

Bigelow like so many people in America

1590

01:17:26,520 --> 01:17:23,800

in business in economics and finance in

1591

01:17:29,520 --> 01:17:26,530

the Pentagon in the military know and

1592

01:17:31,500 --> 01:17:29,530

that there's an et presence they don't

1593

01:17:33,600 --> 01:17:31,510

have to be briefed they could figure it

1594

01:17:35,179 --> 01:17:33,610

out by simply going online and reviewing

1595

01:17:37,319 --> 01:17:35,189

the evidence they've known it for you

1596

01:17:42,629 --> 01:17:37,329

Bigelow of course has put his heart and

1597

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:42,639

soul into exploring space and unlike the

1598

01:17:48,330 --> 01:17:45,760

SpaceX program his stuff is independent

1599

01:17:50,250 --> 01:17:48,340

of any sequestered technologies right

1600

01:17:51,629 --> 01:17:50,260

there they're building chemical rockets

1601

01:17:54,299 --> 01:17:51,639

he'll we've had anti-gravity propulsion

1602

01:17:56,459 --> 01:17:54,309

inside for years but he's building air

1603

01:17:59,339 --> 01:17:56,469

he's building these habitats he knows

1604

01:18:01,529 --> 01:17:59,349

that the future is extraordinary but the

1605

01:18:04,169 --> 01:18:01,539

one thing holding it all bad is the stay

1606

01:18:07,080 --> 01:18:04,179

of truth embargo and somehow he had just

1607

01:18:09,899 --> 01:18:07,090

been fed up and he decided what the hell

1608

01:18:11,790 --> 01:18:09,909

I am disgusting I'm fed up I'm gonna pop

1609

01:18:14,549 --> 01:18:11,800

a cork on that champagne bottle it's

1610

01:18:18,880 --> 01:18:14,559

also possible that it was planned that

1611

01:18:21,190 --> 01:18:18,890

him making that statement was planned we

1612

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,200

the team with the DeLong people in order

1613

01:18:24,220 --> 01:18:22,880

to help set the stage but I have no way

1614

01:18:26,830 --> 01:18:24,230

of knowing that that's purely a guess

1615

01:18:28,600 --> 01:18:26,840

but whatever you could look at his face

1616

01:18:31,330 --> 01:18:28,610

just just watch that interview and you

1617

01:18:32,620 --> 01:18:31,340

see a very frustrated man who knows that

1618

01:18:34,510 --> 01:18:32,630

if the truth embargo were to end

1619

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:34,520

tomorrow the exploration of space would

1620

01:18:41,680 --> 01:18:36,560

explode and all of his dreams could come

1621

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:41,690

true and so that when that emerges out

1622

01:18:47,950 --> 01:18:44,960

of the New York Times article it all the

1623

01:18:51,220 --> 01:18:47,960

pieces come together and I'm seeing now

1624

01:18:54,040 --> 01:18:51,230

kind of what I think is unfolding there

1625

01:18:55,960 --> 01:18:54,050

was another part there's so many pieces

1626

01:18:59,940 --> 01:18:55,970

to this puzzle it's just extraordinary

1627

01:19:03,160 --> 01:18:59,950

as you start to look at it but to have

1628

01:19:05,650 --> 01:19:03,170

the the original live press conference

1629

01:19:08,560 --> 01:19:05,660

to the empty otic auditorium but to talk

1630

01:19:11,380 --> 01:19:08,570

about the Nimitz and and this f-18 and

1631

01:19:13,680 --> 01:19:11,390

the tic-tac UFO and then you know

1632

01:19:18,100 --> 01:19:13,690

they're gonna release this video and

1633

01:19:20,020 --> 01:19:18,110

it's it's it's got provenance it's it's

1634

01:19:24,100 --> 01:19:20,030

coming from the Pentagon and it's it's

1635

01:19:26,950 --> 01:19:24,110

not it's it's not been poo-pooed right

1636

01:19:30,190 --> 01:19:26,960

there it's been authenticated but then

1637

01:19:32,650 --> 01:19:30,200

to back all of that up with the pilot so

1638

01:19:35,260 --> 01:19:32,660

now you've got the pilot every single

1639

01:19:38,890 --> 01:19:35,270

night for seven days straight a flavor

1640

01:19:41,740 --> 01:19:38,900

out there in the mainstream media every

1641

01:19:44,680 --> 01:19:41,750

single night and he wasn't named in the

1642

01:19:48,460 --> 01:19:44,690

press conference and it was I like this

1643

01:19:50,890 --> 01:19:48,470

air of legitimacy this disclosure that

1644

01:19:54,040 --> 01:19:50,900

was out there and for the press they

1645

01:19:56,500 --> 01:19:54,050

were able to vet all of these sources

1646

01:20:00,160 --> 01:19:56,510

you know that was that's the other thing

1647

01:20:05,340 --> 01:20:00,170

that that I don't think the public has

1648

01:20:11,260 --> 01:20:05,350

quite understood that the CNN Fox MSNBC

1649

01:20:16,180 --> 01:20:11,270

Politico BBC RT CNN The New York Times

1650

01:20:18,490 --> 01:20:16,190

The Washington Post that's out they vet

1651
01:20:24,240 --> 01:20:18,500
this story this they didn't go about

1652
01:20:28,000 --> 01:20:24,250
this willy-nilly yeah this is exactly

1653
01:20:29,980 --> 01:20:28,010
what this is exactly the the the key

1654
01:20:32,430 --> 01:20:29,990
point is there is a there is a

1655
01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:32,440
programmed process here

1656
01:20:38,220 --> 01:20:35,440
this is not accidental and what they're

1657
01:20:40,020 --> 01:20:38,230
doing is classic if you want to develop

1658
01:20:42,780 --> 01:20:40,030
a if you want to develop a media frenzy

1659
01:20:44,820 --> 01:20:42,790
that is powerful which is what he T's

1660
01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:44,830
been trying to do for years right that's

1661
01:20:47,580 --> 01:20:46,000
what I was trying to do in the political

1662
01:20:49,380 --> 01:20:47,590
initiative launched a media frenzy

1663
01:20:51,840 --> 01:20:49,390

because of the et connection to Clinton

1664

01:20:54,780 --> 01:20:51,850

that would put so much pressure on on

1665

01:20:57,300 --> 01:20:54,790

the Pentagon that the that it would

1666

01:20:59,700 --> 01:20:57,310

force a reproach bomb with a White House

1667

01:21:01,680 --> 01:20:59,710

and and and disclosure would come under

1668

01:21:04,380 --> 01:21:01,690

Obama but if you want to do that you

1669

01:21:07,620 --> 01:21:04,390

have to give the media something new

1670

01:21:09,209 --> 01:21:07,630

every couple of weeks you've got to step

1671

01:21:13,890 --> 01:21:09,219

them in and get them deeper and deeper

1672

01:21:15,150 --> 01:21:13,900

involved and so it starts with the let's

1673

01:21:16,680 --> 01:21:15,160

let's put all this together and assume

1674

01:21:18,930 --> 01:21:16,690

it's all part of a of a plan

1675

01:21:21,720 --> 01:21:18,940

it starts with bigelow statement on 60

1676

01:21:23,340 --> 01:21:21,730

minutes there's ETS here the next step

1677

01:21:25,680 --> 01:21:23,350

not that long after that I forget how

1678

01:21:27,689 --> 01:21:25,690

many weeks you get the announcement of

1679

01:21:30,570 --> 01:21:27,699

the of the team and the to the Stars

1680

01:21:33,390 --> 01:21:30,580

Academy and the statement by Mellon

1681

01:21:35,970 --> 01:21:33,400

regarding the nimitz event right mm-hmm

1682

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:35,980

and then obviously they're communicating

1683

01:21:39,660 --> 01:21:37,360

with it york times which is looking into

1684

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:39,670

this and they provide them more

1685

01:21:43,920 --> 01:21:41,199

information about the nimitz events and

1686

01:21:48,360 --> 01:21:43,930

what they provide is attacked when louis

1687

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:48,370

Elizondo left apparently he resigned the

1688

01:21:53,310 --> 01:21:50,080

story is he resigned because he was

1689

01:21:55,500 --> 01:21:53,320

frustrated with the fact that the

1690

01:21:57,689 --> 01:21:55,510

pentagon was not pursuing this more but

1691

01:22:00,209 --> 01:21:57,699

keep in mind that was like five years

1692

01:22:02,580 --> 01:22:00,219

after the program ended in 2012 yes

1693

01:22:05,010 --> 01:22:02,590

three impossible yes I support that that

1694

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:05,020

was a I would say the cover story covers

1695

01:22:09,600 --> 01:22:06,400

and we're leaving and getting involved

1696

01:22:12,300 --> 01:22:09,610

who knows yeah he that he took three

1697

01:22:16,680 --> 01:22:12,310

can't gun camera footages with him when

1698

01:22:19,350 --> 01:22:16,690

he left now let's be clear you know yeah

1699

01:22:20,280 --> 01:22:19,360

if the Pentagon did not want Louis

1700

01:22:22,439 --> 01:22:20,290

Elizondo

1701

01:22:24,689 --> 01:22:22,449

to take three gun camera footages with

1702

01:22:26,189 --> 01:22:24,699

them it wouldn't have happened and so

1703

01:22:27,660 --> 01:22:26,199

they allowed it which as far as I'm

1704

01:22:29,850 --> 01:22:27,670

concerned means that at least it now why

1705

01:22:31,560 --> 01:22:29,860

is that important and that's that's the

1706

01:22:32,850 --> 01:22:31,570

second most important thing the Bigelow

1707

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:32,860

announcement to me was incredibly

1708

01:22:35,820 --> 01:22:34,719

important in that article second most

1709

01:22:40,500 --> 01:22:35,830

important thing was to gun camera

1710

01:22:43,650 --> 01:22:40,510

footage why this Nimitz footage is the

1711

01:22:45,739 --> 01:22:43,660

first time ever the United States

1712

01:22:48,489 --> 01:22:45,749

military has allowed any kind

1713

01:22:53,149 --> 01:22:48,499

camera footage oven of AUA p-intercept

1714

01:22:56,569 --> 01:22:53,159

ever now let's be clear the United

1715

01:22:58,669 --> 01:22:56,579

States military has racks of gun camera

1716

01:23:02,479 --> 01:22:58,679

footage events of UAP intercept going

1717

01:23:04,639 --> 01:23:02,489

back 70 years no doubt okay and they've

1718

01:23:06,889 --> 01:23:04,649

never released it why well hell if it

1719

01:23:10,969 --> 01:23:06,899

started releasing gun camera footage of

1720

01:23:13,369 --> 01:23:10,979

you know 5 10 15 20 25 of these things

1721

01:23:15,229 --> 01:23:13,379

turning up visually and on their their

1722

01:23:17,539 --> 01:23:15,239

infrared and microwave the truth from

1723

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:17,549

Peugeot would explode and of course the

1724

01:23:20,839 --> 01:23:19,199

truth embargo was the policy wasn't

1725

01:23:22,249 --> 01:23:20,849

going to change and so they didn't do it

1726

01:23:24,529 --> 01:23:22,259

and a lot of and I kept I talked about

1727

01:23:26,329 --> 01:23:24,539

this many times over the last 20 years

1728

01:23:29,809 --> 01:23:26,339

right where's the gun camera footage

1729

01:23:31,759 --> 01:23:29,819

right well that was to me the gun camera

1730

01:23:33,109 --> 01:23:31,769

footage issue which by the way the u.s.

1731

01:23:34,489 --> 01:23:33,119

is not the only nation that has gun

1732

01:23:35,989 --> 01:23:34,499

camera footage all the major nations

1733

01:23:38,119 --> 01:23:35,999

with air forces of gun camera footage

1734

01:23:39,649 --> 01:23:38,129

they're all sitting on it right because

1735

01:23:43,249 --> 01:23:39,659

they're servicing the truth embargo for

1736

01:23:45,169 --> 01:23:43,259

whatever reason so all of a sudden the

1737

01:23:50,059 --> 01:23:45,179

first ever is released and it's not

1738

01:23:52,729 --> 01:23:50,069

trivial it is very powerful and Elizondo

1739

01:23:56,269 --> 01:23:52,739

got it and that pentagon allowed him to

1740

01:23:58,519 --> 01:23:56,279

release it so naturally that was a

1741

01:23:59,899 --> 01:23:58,529

milestone event without question

1742

01:24:02,359 --> 01:23:59,909

remember that footage that occurred on

1743

01:24:03,559 --> 01:24:02,369

on that that doves of drug surveillance

1744

01:24:05,929 --> 01:24:03,569

plane in Mexico of the FLIR footage

1745

01:24:07,609 --> 01:24:05,939

basically the infrared footage that was

1746

01:24:10,009 --> 01:24:07,619

not gun camera footage that was they

1747

01:24:12,469 --> 01:24:10,019

were filming looking for for of drugs

1748

01:24:14,359 --> 01:24:12,479

and so forth and it came out made a big

1749

01:24:16,219 --> 01:24:14,369

of a stir and what-have-you but it

1750

01:24:21,199 --> 01:24:16,229

wasn't gun camera footage from a

1751

01:24:24,379 --> 01:24:21,209

military intercept jet right involved in

1752

01:24:27,469 --> 01:24:24,389

and coming from an Air Force task I mean

1753

01:24:30,439 --> 01:24:27,479

a naval task force no nothing so just

1754

01:24:32,449 --> 01:24:30,449

this is very powerful New York Times is

1755

01:24:34,459 --> 01:24:32,459

going to get into it and they did do you

1756

01:24:36,019 --> 01:24:34,469

think the next step is that yeah and

1757

01:24:39,499 --> 01:24:36,029

they also announced of course the pilot

1758

01:24:42,589 --> 01:24:39,509

and that sets up the interviews now so

1759

01:24:45,229 --> 01:24:42,599

the interview tableau as we stand right

1760

01:24:48,049 --> 01:24:45,239

now is pretty rich it includes Harry

1761

01:24:50,299 --> 01:24:48,059

Reid it includes Robert Bigelow it

1762

01:24:52,699 --> 01:24:50,309

includes any of the members on the team

1763

01:24:55,159 --> 01:24:52,709

who want to be interviewed it includes

1764

01:24:57,799 --> 01:24:55,169

the pilot of the plane well the other

1765

01:24:59,450 --> 01:24:57,809

pilot now is come out and being

1766

01:25:02,150 --> 01:24:59,460

interviewed all right

1767

01:25:04,340 --> 01:25:02,160

and so there they're building the story

1768

01:25:05,959 --> 01:25:04,350

this is exactly how the Watergate thing

1769

01:25:08,750 --> 01:25:05,969

built it's exactly how the Monica

1770

01:25:11,959 --> 01:25:08,760

Lewinsky firestorm built their building

1771

01:25:14,930 --> 01:25:11,969

this story and Elizondo has got two more

1772

01:25:17,570 --> 01:25:14,940

gun camera footage events which I assume

1773

01:25:21,440 --> 01:25:17,580

will be released in the appropriate time

1774

01:25:23,540 --> 01:25:21,450

so I'm inviting your audience look this

1775

01:25:25,940 --> 01:25:23,550

this there is a plan here

1776

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:25,950

this is program this is orchestrated

1777

01:25:31,580 --> 01:25:28,560

these people are serious they are going

1778

01:25:34,250 --> 01:25:31,590

after the truth embargo by by generating

1779

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,260

the media interest at a level so intense

1780

01:25:39,440 --> 01:25:36,719

that something is going to have to give

1781

01:25:42,290 --> 01:25:39,450

and I should also mention that all of

1782

01:25:44,720 --> 01:25:42,300

this isn't just being viewed by American

1783

01:25:47,360 --> 01:25:44,730

American people there are people all

1784

01:25:49,400 --> 01:25:47,370

over the world in governments all over

1785

01:25:52,100 --> 01:25:49,410

the world who are watching all of this

1786

01:25:57,560 --> 01:25:52,110

and the most important person watching

1787

01:25:59,780 --> 01:25:57,570

this is Vladimir Putin right which

1788

01:26:02,450 --> 01:25:59,790

brings us to another very significant

1789

01:26:05,690 --> 01:26:02,460

potential aspect of this under the

1790

01:26:08,090 --> 01:26:05,700

heading of why did they elect to

1791

01:26:09,920 --> 01:26:08,100

eventually make this move why did they

1792

01:26:11,690 --> 01:26:09,930

get in touch with DeLong why did they

1793

01:26:13,610 --> 01:26:11,700

cooperate and help him create an

1794

01:26:16,490 --> 01:26:13,620

incredible program literally put him at

1795

01:26:19,670 --> 01:26:16,500

the head of the head of his beer on the

1796

01:26:22,400 --> 01:26:19,680

disclosure process right and this is

1797

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:22,410

happening in 2015 I would like to offer

1798

01:26:26,810 --> 01:26:25,040

a possible another possible reason

1799

01:26:30,170 --> 01:26:26,820

what's that prove it

1800

01:26:32,450 --> 01:26:30,180

speculating and that's this for years I

1801
01:26:35,180 --> 01:26:32,460
have been giving interviews and talking

1802
01:26:36,860 --> 01:26:35,190
about Vladimir Putin and other potential

1803
01:26:38,600 --> 01:26:36,870
heads of state that could announce the

1804
01:26:43,850 --> 01:26:38,610
et presence whether the US government

1805
01:26:46,340 --> 01:26:43,860
wanted it or not and fine

1806
01:26:49,280 --> 01:26:46,350
I was doing it to send a message to the

1807
01:26:51,920 --> 01:26:49,290
Pentagon right don't forget unless Ladd

1808
01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:51,930
Amir is working for you guys he could he

1809
01:26:55,300 --> 01:26:54,000
could announce this tomorrow and you're

1810
01:26:58,220 --> 01:26:55,310
gonna be sitting there holding the bag

1811
01:27:01,250 --> 01:26:58,230
but I was also speaking to Vladimir

1812
01:27:06,190 --> 01:27:01,260
Putin through the media right just kind

1813
01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:09,050

let's let's assume that that was that

1814

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:12,800

was being heard and so in a dish

1815

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:18,320

- as of 2015 having a very leading

1816

01:27:21,700 --> 01:27:20,000

candidate for president who seems to be

1817

01:27:24,580 --> 01:27:21,710

all over the et issue going all the way

1818

01:27:26,379 --> 01:27:24,590

back to her husband's administration who

1819

01:27:28,020 --> 01:27:26,389

is starting to make statements in in the

1820

01:27:30,370 --> 01:27:28,030

media that I am gonna look into this

1821

01:27:34,080 --> 01:27:30,380

you've got the potential for Vladimir

1822

01:27:36,399 --> 01:27:34,090

Putin to take independent action and

1823

01:27:38,200 --> 01:27:36,409

leave the United States with a real

1824

01:27:41,620 --> 01:27:38,210

serious public relations problem and

1825

01:27:45,939 --> 01:27:41,630

they would have also understood that is

1826

01:27:47,850 --> 01:27:45,949

Putin his war oh I lost you are you

1827

01:27:50,799 --> 01:27:47,860

there

1828

01:27:52,959 --> 01:27:50,809

okay I'm gonna take a quick break let's

1829

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:52,969

let's just do that we're at the bottom

1830

01:27:59,770 --> 01:27:56,960

of the hour but we just lost Steven

1831

01:28:00,370 --> 01:27:59,780

Bassett he just dropped out this is fade

1832

01:28:03,310 --> 01:28:00,380

to black

1833

01:28:05,260 --> 01:28:03,320

and right on time though actually our

1834

01:28:08,169 --> 01:28:05,270

guest tonight Steve Bassett live from

1835

01:28:09,459 --> 01:28:08,179

London we're talking disclosure 2.0 the

1836

01:28:12,129 --> 01:28:09,469

fade to black um there's to be Church

1837

01:28:15,100 --> 01:28:12,139

more Steven after this short break stay

1838

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:24,950

[Music]

1839

01:28:32,399 --> 01:28:28,129

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1840

01:28:34,439 --> 01:28:32,409

you're listening to fade to black always

1841

01:28:37,290 --> 01:28:34,449

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1842

01:28:56,910 --> 01:28:37,300

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1843

01:29:00,270 --> 01:28:56,920

stay gra radio.com Akane's

1844

01:29:02,010 --> 01:29:00,280

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1845

01:29:04,410 --> 01:29:02,020

experienced more than our fair share

1846

01:29:07,290 --> 01:29:04,420

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1847

01:29:09,479 --> 01:29:07,300

and last month I decided to make sure my

1848

01:29:12,149 --> 01:29:09,489

family does not have to worry about food

1849

01:29:14,850 --> 01:29:12,159

should we get caught in a real emergency

1850

01:29:16,859 --> 01:29:14,860

situation introducing new manna a

1851
01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:16,869
healthy storable product that tastes so

1852
01:29:20,669 --> 01:29:18,880
good that you'll want to eat it every

1853
01:29:23,129 --> 01:29:20,679
day instead of just during those times

1854
01:29:26,520 --> 01:29:23,139
of duress all new manna products have a

1855
01:29:29,180 --> 01:29:26,530
25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1856
01:29:31,589 --> 01:29:29,190
no preservatives and are made in America

1857
01:29:33,629 --> 01:29:31,599
with the new manna pack in your home

1858
01:29:36,209 --> 01:29:33,639
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1859
01:29:39,120 --> 01:29:36,219
that you protected your family not only

1860
01:29:41,729 --> 01:29:39,130
have I tasted and tested I own it now

1861
01:29:44,040 --> 01:29:41,739
you can too just click on the new manna

1862
01:29:46,109 --> 01:29:44,050
banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1863
01:29:48,510 --> 01:29:46,119

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1864

01:29:50,510 --> 01:29:48,520

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1865

01:29:54,510 --> 01:29:50,520

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1866

01:29:56,040 --> 01:29:54,520

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1867

01:29:58,430 --> 01:29:56,050

lot whether you're a college student

1868

01:30:00,899 --> 01:29:58,440

busy professional parent or grandparent

1869

01:30:02,760 --> 01:30:00,909

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1870

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:02,770

the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

1871

01:30:07,290 --> 01:30:04,960

your memory your health and your future

1872

01:30:09,330 --> 01:30:07,300

now you can combat the effects of stress

1873

01:30:11,250 --> 01:30:09,340

and anxiety while improving your memory

1874

01:30:13,379 --> 01:30:11,260

and recall at the same time with the

1875

01:30:15,120 --> 01:30:13,389

dietary supplement calm and clever

1876

01:30:17,250 --> 01:30:15,130

studies showed that the ingredients in

1877

01:30:19,770 --> 01:30:17,260

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1878

01:30:21,120 --> 01:30:19,780

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1879

01:30:24,320 --> 01:30:21,130

eight hundred seventy five eight eight

1880

01:30:28,130 --> 01:30:24,330

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1881

01:30:35,870 --> 01:30:28,140

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1882

01:30:38,060 --> 01:30:35,880

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

1883

01:30:40,100 --> 01:30:38,070

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1884

01:30:42,170 --> 01:30:40,110

right now why do you ask because of what

1885

01:30:44,000 --> 01:30:42,180

it does for the body unfortunately I

1886

01:30:46,100 --> 01:30:44,010

can't tell you all about the benefits

1887

01:30:48,260 --> 01:30:46,110

you know there's reasons do your due

1888

01:30:51,260 --> 01:30:48,270

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1889

01:30:53,450 --> 01:30:51,270

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1890

01:30:55,550 --> 01:30:53,460

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1891

01:30:58,450 --> 01:30:55,560

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1892

01:31:01,220 --> 01:30:58,460

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1893

01:31:06,100 --> 01:31:01,230

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1894

01:31:08,900 --> 01:31:06,110

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1895

01:31:10,880 --> 01:31:08,910

you are listening to fade to black with

1896

01:31:15,680 --> 01:31:10,890

Jenny Church on the game change in

1897

01:31:17,720 --> 01:31:15,690

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1898

01:31:20,660 --> 01:31:17,730

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1899

01:31:24,520 --> 01:31:20,670

revolution the revolution will not be

1900

01:31:30,570 --> 01:31:24,530

televised the revolution is on radio

1901
01:32:07,890 --> 01:31:52,110

[Music]

1902
01:32:11,530 --> 01:32:09,939

welcome back fade to black I'm real

1903
01:32:15,250 --> 01:32:11,540

stupid Church our guest tonight Steven

1904
01:32:18,129 --> 01:32:15,260

Bassett live from the UK we're talking

1905
01:32:22,899 --> 01:32:18,139

disclosure 2.0 the amazing week that we

1906
01:32:26,169 --> 01:32:22,909

just had and this is what's funny Steven

1907
01:32:28,540 --> 01:32:26,179

you bring up Luton right boom NSA jumps

1908
01:32:33,600 --> 01:32:28,550

in and cut the call short but let me let

1909
01:32:36,520 --> 01:32:33,610

me say this I have my family my in-laws

1910
01:32:39,129 --> 01:32:36,530

russian-armenian right and my

1911
01:32:41,649 --> 01:32:39,139

brother-in-law pulls me over a couple of

1912
01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:41,659

years ago and says Jimmy you've got to

1913
01:32:47,560 --> 01:32:44,960

see this video it's it's dmitry medvedev

1914

01:32:50,830 --> 01:32:47,570

you know the presidents of President of

1915

01:32:53,320 --> 01:32:50,840

Russia talking about aliens right so he

1916

01:32:56,260 --> 01:32:53,330

shows me the video and it's Medvedev on

1917

01:32:58,419 --> 01:32:56,270

a news program getting interviewed they

1918

01:33:01,300 --> 01:32:58,429

break for commercial but little mics are

1919

01:33:02,979 --> 01:33:01,310

live and he goes off with the

1920

01:33:05,379 --> 01:33:02,989

interviewer and says of course aliens

1921

01:33:07,240 --> 01:33:05,389

are real man I get the briefcase right

1922

01:33:10,120 --> 01:33:07,250

you know right it you know the briefcase

1923

01:33:12,640 --> 01:33:10,130

says here's all the alien information

1924

01:33:18,100 --> 01:33:12,650

and this conversation happens off-camera

1925

01:33:19,450 --> 01:33:18,110

it makes all of the the foreign news it

1926

01:33:22,360 --> 01:33:19,460

doesn't make it into the United States

1927

01:33:26,200 --> 01:33:22,370

but it's also in another piece of this

1928

01:33:28,600 --> 01:33:26,210

puzzle isn't it yes you can easily see

1929

01:33:32,530 --> 01:33:28,610

that interview just go to youtube and do

1930

01:33:33,700 --> 01:33:32,540

a youtube search on Medvedev UFO I don't

1931

01:33:36,340 --> 01:33:33,710

think that was an accident I think it

1932

01:33:38,680 --> 01:33:36,350

was planned I don't but I had no way to

1933

01:33:40,689 --> 01:33:38,690

know for sure a little bit of a how

1934

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:40,699

would you say a heads up to the United

1935

01:33:45,970 --> 01:33:44,480

States the comp the dynamics the complex

1936

01:33:48,520 --> 01:33:45,980

dynamics going along regarding this

1937

01:33:51,629 --> 01:33:48,530

issue yeah particularly as we get into

1938

01:33:54,610 --> 01:33:51,639

what call behind-the-scenes intelligence

1939

01:33:57,070 --> 01:33:54,620

correspondence between nations God knows

1940

01:34:00,459 --> 01:33:57,080

I mean remember it's good this has been

1941

01:34:01,870 --> 01:34:00,469

going on for 70 years but the point I

1942

01:34:03,390 --> 01:34:01,880

was making at the end of the show was

1943

01:34:06,580 --> 01:34:03,400

that at the end of last segment was that

1944

01:34:09,010 --> 01:34:06,590

one of the factors that the Pentagon and

1945

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,020

the game players there had to consider

1946

01:34:13,629 --> 01:34:11,840

and always had to consider is that if

1947

01:34:17,530 --> 01:34:13,639

the disclosure process starts us to

1948

01:34:21,310 --> 01:34:17,540

really reach the the goal here in the US

1949

01:34:24,370 --> 01:34:21,320

and the the disclosure event this

1950

01:34:28,090 --> 01:34:24,380

incredible political legacy unbelievable

1951

01:34:29,770 --> 01:34:28,100

geopolitical legacy becomes a right at

1952

01:34:32,110 --> 01:34:29,780

the the doorstep of the United States

1953

01:34:34,510 --> 01:34:32,120

the incentive for poopin Putin to step

1954

01:34:37,810 --> 01:34:34,520

in and yank the whole thing out from

1955

01:34:39,220 --> 01:34:37,820

under us increases and so they you know

1956

01:34:42,360 --> 01:34:39,230

and I can tell you I mean let me be very

1957

01:34:44,700 --> 01:34:42,370

clear the difference geopolitically

1958

01:34:46,270 --> 01:34:44,710

between a President of the United States

1959

01:34:48,220 --> 01:34:46,280

announcing the extra-terrestrial

1960

01:34:52,200 --> 01:34:48,230

presence formally that is closer event

1961

01:34:55,090 --> 01:34:52,210

and the President of Russia is profound

1962

01:34:57,100 --> 01:34:55,100

trust me on this all right and the

1963

01:34:59,890 --> 01:34:57,110

implications for the US are enormous and

1964

01:35:05,770 --> 01:34:59,900

so they're having to factor this in now

1965

01:35:08,350 --> 01:35:05,780

in that regard I should mention that I I

1966

01:35:10,240 --> 01:35:08,360

came over to London oh seven one five

1967

01:35:12,130 --> 01:35:10,250

six months six months ago I've been in

1968

01:35:14,590 --> 01:35:12,140

and out but spent over a period of seven

1969

01:35:16,270 --> 01:35:14,600

months primarily because after the

1970

01:35:17,980 --> 01:35:16,280

election the entire political initiative

1971

01:35:20,080 --> 01:35:17,990

that PRG was working on essentially blew

1972

01:35:22,750 --> 01:35:20,090

up and I don't know what to do

1973

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:22,760

and things are in chaos in the US and I

1974

01:35:26,230 --> 01:35:23,840

just couldn't deal with it so I come

1975

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,240

over here but while I'm here I'm trying

1976

01:35:30,760 --> 01:35:28,880

to make contacts and lo and behold is

1977

01:35:32,500 --> 01:35:30,770

contacted by a Russian national

1978

01:35:34,360 --> 01:35:32,510

television network they wanted to

1979

01:35:35,620 --> 01:35:34,370

interview me in London and I said great

1980

01:35:37,420 --> 01:35:35,630

I'll interview but I want to interview

1981

01:35:38,830 --> 01:35:37,430

in Moscow they said fine you're willing

1982

01:35:42,100 --> 01:35:38,840

to pay your way come and get come and

1983

01:35:44,890 --> 01:35:42,110

get us and so on on May the 3rd I flew

1984

01:35:46,570 --> 01:35:44,900

to Moscow and gave it one and a half

1985

01:35:48,040 --> 01:35:46,580

hour of interview to ren-tv

1986

01:35:50,650 --> 01:35:48,050

which is like their most popular

1987

01:35:54,040 --> 01:35:50,660

national network at a audience base

1988

01:35:55,420 --> 01:35:54,050

about 120 million and there's an

1989

01:35:58,300 --> 01:35:55,430

interview lasted for an hour in 30

1990

01:36:02,380 --> 01:35:58,310

minutes a little bit of that was used in

1991

01:36:05,560 --> 01:36:02,390

one of their their television programs I

1992

01:36:09,010 --> 01:36:05,570

think called extraordinary hypothesis I

1993

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:09,020

think or shocking hypotheses but they

1994

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:10,400

didn't use they didn't only used a

1995

01:36:14,590 --> 01:36:12,800

little bit of it what was significant

1996

01:36:16,990 --> 01:36:14,600

about this interview which eventually I

1997

01:36:19,300 --> 01:36:17,000

got a copy of right and I'm now starting

1998

01:36:20,800 --> 01:36:19,310

to publish the excerpts from it but the

1999

01:36:22,420 --> 01:36:20,810

fruit of the first one went up by a week

2000

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:22,430

ago and I just put the second excerpt up

2001

01:36:27,730 --> 01:36:25,840

I've got eight more to put up is that

2002

01:36:30,880 --> 01:36:27,740

something happened I think for the first

2003

01:36:31,330 --> 01:36:30,890

time ever and that is that I talked

2004

01:36:34,000 --> 01:36:31,340

extent

2005

01:36:35,320 --> 01:36:34,010

about the political disclosure of

2006

01:36:37,479 --> 01:36:35,330

political implication of disclosure and

2007

01:36:39,790 --> 01:36:37,489

so forth both from the US and the

2008

01:36:41,919 --> 01:36:39,800

Russian side and at perspective and

2009

01:36:43,240 --> 01:36:41,929

annek talked about Putin the pros and

2010

01:36:45,550 --> 01:36:43,250

cons of him being the disclosure

2011

01:36:48,459 --> 01:36:45,560

president now as I said I've done that

2012

01:36:50,919 --> 01:36:48,469

many many times in interviews in US

2013

01:36:53,580 --> 01:36:50,929

media UK meeting but this was the first

2014

01:36:58,180 --> 01:36:53,590

time anyone had ever brought this up on

2015

01:37:00,820 --> 01:36:58,190

Russian media including RT not not just

2016

01:37:04,479 --> 01:37:00,830

on Russian media but also on as well as

2017

01:37:07,089 --> 01:37:04,489

on Russian soil and so this could be

2018

01:37:09,399 --> 01:37:07,099

interesting in addition to that six

2019

01:37:12,820 --> 01:37:09,409

meetings were arranged for me in Moscow

2020

01:37:14,859 --> 01:37:12,830

and the week from May 3rd May 10 with

2021

01:37:16,600 --> 01:37:14,869

six different groups two groups a day

2022

01:37:18,399 --> 01:37:16,610

for three days at one of the hotels

2023

01:37:19,959 --> 01:37:18,409

there what was notable about this

2024

01:37:22,570 --> 01:37:19,969

meetings it wasn't like a huge

2025

01:37:25,120 --> 01:37:22,580

information because I'm talking to four

2026

01:37:27,580 --> 01:37:25,130

or five men and and I've got one

2027

01:37:29,709 --> 01:37:27,590

translator and she's good and she's not

2028

01:37:31,240 --> 01:37:29,719

incredible and it's very hard but you

2029

01:37:34,240 --> 01:37:31,250

know it's like a hit to know hello how

2030

01:37:35,979 --> 01:37:34,250

you doing what was notable is that most

2031

01:37:40,120 --> 01:37:35,989

of the people on in these groups that I

2032

01:37:41,470 --> 01:37:40,130

met with about half were formerly worked

2033

01:37:44,169 --> 01:37:41,480

for the Soviet government and the

2034

01:37:47,649 --> 01:37:44,179

Russian government involving this issue

2035

01:37:49,060 --> 01:37:47,659

and now you know they're retired you're

2036

01:37:52,660 --> 01:37:49,070

out of the government and they've still

2037

01:37:58,330 --> 01:37:52,670

been working on it one of them was a top

2038

01:38:01,870 --> 01:37:58,340

aide to uh the Lavrov foreign the

2039

01:38:04,540 --> 01:38:01,880

Foreign Minister um now does that sound

2040

01:38:06,760 --> 01:38:04,550

familiar to you right because what we

2041

01:38:08,649 --> 01:38:06,770

have here right with the Stars Academy

2042

01:38:10,450 --> 01:38:08,659

we have former people not in the

2043

01:38:13,120 --> 01:38:10,460

government anymore now working on the

2044

01:38:15,790 --> 01:38:13,130

issue in public and the reason these

2045

01:38:17,290 --> 01:38:15,800

interviews were important in Russia was

2046

01:38:19,660 --> 01:38:17,300

that I knew that if I took those

2047

01:38:22,479 --> 01:38:19,670

interviews Putin would know I was there

2048

01:38:24,669 --> 01:38:22,489

and then I was gonna sit back and wait

2049

01:38:26,500 --> 01:38:24,679

to see if he blocked what the Kremlin

2050

01:38:29,020 --> 01:38:26,510

blocked the interview that I gave to

2051

01:38:30,820 --> 01:38:29,030

rent TV he didn't write I got that

2052

01:38:32,649 --> 01:38:30,830

interview they may use more of it I

2053

01:38:37,330 --> 01:38:32,659

don't know but now I'm putting it out in

2054

01:38:39,100 --> 01:38:37,340

the US and so now understand I could be

2055

01:38:40,899 --> 01:38:39,110

wrong but I'm pretty sure that the

2056

01:38:43,540 --> 01:38:40,909

Pentagon the CIA would have known that I

2057

01:38:44,819 --> 01:38:43,550

was in Moscow they would have known that

2058

01:38:48,200 --> 01:38:44,829

I gave that interview

2059

01:38:52,859 --> 01:38:48,210

and so and that was on May the 3rd and

2060

01:38:57,600 --> 01:38:52,869

so what does this mean it means that

2061

01:39:00,750 --> 01:38:57,610

look there is a very powerful important

2062

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:00,760

process underway it is not trivial there

2063

01:39:07,680 --> 01:39:03,520

is an enormous amount at stake and the

2064

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:07,690

players include the major governments of

2065

01:39:12,270 --> 01:39:09,280

the world certainly in the United States

2066

01:39:15,270 --> 01:39:12,280

Russia China the UK all of which know

2067

01:39:17,250 --> 01:39:15,280

about the et presence all of which may

2068

01:39:19,410 --> 01:39:17,260

have et technology from craft events

2069

01:39:23,100 --> 01:39:19,420

maybe it's only the u.s. not clear yet

2070

01:39:24,810 --> 01:39:23,110

and the disclosure process is making

2071

01:39:28,020 --> 01:39:24,820

headway and the truth embargo is coming

2072

01:39:30,089 --> 01:39:28,030

apart this is huge and and believe me it

2073

01:39:32,220 --> 01:39:30,099

will take a lot of years for the

2074

01:39:33,930 --> 01:39:32,230

historians to store out everything that

2075

01:39:34,350 --> 01:39:33,940

was going on but we're seeing some of it

2076

01:39:38,040 --> 01:39:34,360

right now

2077

01:39:40,910 --> 01:39:38,050

and then the question is what happens

2078

01:39:44,359 --> 01:39:40,920

next well what I think is coming is this

2079

01:39:46,319 --> 01:39:44,369

disclosure will probably happen in 2018

2080

01:39:48,359 --> 01:39:46,329

it's either going to come from the

2081

01:39:50,819 --> 01:39:48,369

United States or it's going to come from

2082

01:39:54,540 --> 01:39:50,829

Russia and we're going to be in the post

2083

01:39:56,339 --> 01:39:54,550

disclosure world and the to the Stars

2084

01:39:57,780 --> 01:39:56,349

team and everything that's going to come

2085

01:40:02,580 --> 01:39:57,790

from them is going to be a major factor

2086

01:40:06,780 --> 01:40:02,590

without question but the yeah yeah I

2087

01:40:08,760 --> 01:40:06,790

there was something that for me happened

2088

01:40:12,089 --> 01:40:08,770

this weekend that was pretty significant

2089

01:40:14,669 --> 01:40:12,099

I'm sitting around with my family which

2090

01:40:17,700 --> 01:40:14,679

is diverse I'm talking about you know

2091

01:40:20,819 --> 01:40:17,710

mothers have you know work or a a

2092

01:40:22,979 --> 01:40:20,829

corporate life indepent you know but the

2093

01:40:24,359 --> 01:40:22,989

one thing that we've never talked they

2094

01:40:27,540 --> 01:40:24,369

know what my job is

2095

01:40:29,549 --> 01:40:27,550

we don't talk UFOs in fact we don't talk

2096

01:40:31,229 --> 01:40:29,559

their employment either we talk about

2097

01:40:34,069 --> 01:40:31,239

life you know whatever you know we you

2098

01:40:37,049 --> 01:40:34,079

know it's a family thing this weekend

2099

01:40:40,859 --> 01:40:37,059

going around the table of a you know of

2100

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:40,869

eight or ten of these adults when I said

2101

01:40:44,850 --> 01:40:42,639

you know okay would you guys think about

2102

01:40:47,780 --> 01:40:44,860

you know this this gun can't you know

2103

01:40:50,010 --> 01:40:47,790

the the aliens the mainstream media

2104

01:40:54,959 --> 01:40:50,020

everybody at that table said the same

2105

01:41:00,529 --> 01:40:54,969

thing so what aliens aliens are here of

2106

01:41:05,399 --> 01:41:05,069

almost lackadaisical you know what I

2107

01:41:09,689 --> 01:41:05,409

mean

2108

01:41:12,359 --> 01:41:09,699

lack of enthusiasm in it spoke volumes

2109

01:41:16,199 --> 01:41:12,369

and I think it's a very good slice of

2110

01:41:20,279 --> 01:41:16,209

the pie of what generally was going on

2111

01:41:21,390 --> 01:41:20,289

there wasn't let's let's be clear here

2112

01:41:23,549 --> 01:41:21,400

it may not have been the grand

2113

01:41:26,699 --> 01:41:23,559

disclosure but it was disclosure enough

2114

01:41:28,969 --> 01:41:26,709

and religions didn't collapse Stephen

2115

01:41:31,350 --> 01:41:28,979

the the economy didn't collapse

2116

01:41:34,319 --> 01:41:31,360

governments didn't fall there was an

2117

01:41:36,659 --> 01:41:34,329

anarchy in the streets right none of

2118

01:41:40,049 --> 01:41:36,669

that happened and I think it was a sigh

2119

01:41:44,239 --> 01:41:40,059

of relief did were you surprised about

2120

01:41:49,259 --> 01:41:44,249

that the Vatican didn't say anything

2121

01:41:52,189 --> 01:41:49,269

well look the the the whole myth about

2122

01:41:54,270 --> 01:41:52,199

if etz renounce religion collapses

2123

01:41:56,699 --> 01:41:54,280

business collab bought it's all myth

2124

01:41:58,500 --> 01:41:56,709

it's all propaganda right to service the

2125

01:42:01,799 --> 01:41:58,510

truth embargo it's not true really never

2126

01:42:03,179 --> 01:42:01,809

has been so you know the 1940s early 50s

2127

01:42:05,159 --> 01:42:03,189

might have been problematic but I can

2128

01:42:06,659 --> 01:42:05,169

make a case it would have been fine but

2129

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:06,669

that's all part of the truth embargo the

2130

01:42:13,560 --> 01:42:09,760

et issue is so normalized it's not even

2131

01:42:16,080 --> 01:42:13,570

funny okay so you're absolutely right

2132

01:42:17,459 --> 01:42:16,090

and something else is going on besides

2133

01:42:20,489 --> 01:42:17,469

the fact that people are talking about

2134

01:42:22,469 --> 01:42:20,499

this I'm on with the dinner tables all

2135

01:42:26,069 --> 01:42:22,479

over the world thanks to the New York

2136

01:42:31,169 --> 01:42:26,079

Times is it throughout the United States

2137

01:42:37,500 --> 01:42:31,179

there are thousand of former military

2138

01:42:40,040 --> 01:42:37,510

intelligence and even political persons

2139

01:42:42,359 --> 01:42:40,050

who worked for government now retired

2140

01:42:47,009 --> 01:42:42,369

who are contemplating right at this

2141

01:42:50,759 --> 01:42:47,019

moment should I come forward in other

2142

01:42:54,929 --> 01:42:50,769

words we could very well see a second me

2143

01:42:56,189 --> 01:42:54,939

to campaign right only it's going to be

2144

01:43:01,100 --> 01:42:56,199

a little different

2145

01:43:04,290 --> 01:43:01,110

the me twos are going to be twittering

2146

01:43:06,569 --> 01:43:04,300

blogging or giving interviews about you

2147

01:43:09,359 --> 01:43:06,579

know or they couldn't come forward

2148

01:43:11,880 --> 01:43:09,369

before now and you think the government

2149

01:43:14,190 --> 01:43:11,890

doesn't know that of course they do

2150

01:43:16,400 --> 01:43:14,200

in other words and there's something

2151
01:43:18,930 --> 01:43:16,410
else too by the way that's important

2152
01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:18,940
going back to Bigelow and as I don't

2153
01:43:23,580 --> 01:43:21,760
give a damn when Bob Bigelow said I

2154
01:43:28,020 --> 01:43:23,590
don't give a damn to the CBS 60 minutes

2155
01:43:32,280 --> 01:43:28,030
reporter he basically sent a message to

2156
01:43:34,560 --> 01:43:32,290
every billionaire in the world it's a

2157
01:43:37,760 --> 01:43:34,570
fairly exclusive club but it's getting

2158
01:43:40,260 --> 01:43:37,770
bigger all the time whether your

2159
01:43:43,620 --> 01:43:40,270
entertainment billionaire sports

2160
01:43:44,820 --> 01:43:43,630
billionaire high tech billionaire or you

2161
01:43:46,650 --> 01:43:44,830
know so and particularly the

2162
01:43:51,060 --> 01:43:46,660
entertainment billionaires the Steven

2163
01:43:54,660 --> 01:43:51,070

Spielberg's the Lucas's right he's

2164

01:43:56,130 --> 01:43:54,670

basically said this message I know damn

2165

01:43:58,290 --> 01:43:56,140

well that you know there's an et

2166

01:44:00,320 --> 01:43:58,300

presence you're too smart you've got too

2167

01:44:02,730 --> 01:44:00,330

many connections vast amount of money

2168

01:44:06,270 --> 01:44:02,740

right all you have to do is read Stanton

2169

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:06,280

Freeman you can figure it out right why

2170

01:44:13,260 --> 01:44:10,320

don't you grow a pair and come forward

2171

01:44:17,550 --> 01:44:13,270

all right Steve Spielberg why don't you

2172

01:44:19,770 --> 01:44:17,560

do that I just did all right because you

2173

01:44:21,770 --> 01:44:19,780

have the power I mean let's face it what

2174

01:44:28,770 --> 01:44:21,780

would happen if four more billionaires

2175

01:44:31,380 --> 01:44:28,780

right pick'em Beezus Elon Musk

2176

01:44:33,840 --> 01:44:31,390

yeah Yuri Milner is already you know

2177

01:44:35,790 --> 01:44:33,850

step forward in a big way yeah we big

2178

01:44:36,990 --> 01:44:35,800

way I mean he's funding more SETI stuff

2179

01:44:38,640 --> 01:44:37,000

which means he's throwing his money down

2180

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:38,650

the toilet but the point is what if

2181

01:44:41,070 --> 01:44:40,000

three or four more like that came

2182

01:44:42,600 --> 01:44:41,080

forward gave an interview in The New

2183

01:44:45,000 --> 01:44:42,610

York Times for 60 minutes that said yeah

2184

01:44:46,410 --> 01:44:45,010

there's heat easier right excuse me but

2185

01:44:47,730 --> 01:44:46,420

they have chosen not to do it why

2186

01:44:49,620 --> 01:44:47,740

because when you're a billionaire you

2187

01:44:52,980 --> 01:44:49,630

got a lot to lose well and it was always

2188

01:44:54,110 --> 01:44:52,990

tinfoil hat up to this point well I mean

2189

01:44:57,150 --> 01:44:54,120

that's the point the government

2190

01:45:00,540 --> 01:44:57,160

marginalized the issue and and made it

2191

01:45:03,720 --> 01:45:00,550

awkward and risky for people with a lot

2192

01:45:05,190 --> 01:45:03,730

to lose to step into it and piccolo had

2193

01:45:07,260 --> 01:45:05,200

a lot to lose it's not they're gonna

2194

01:45:09,720 --> 01:45:07,270

take his money away but his dream as

2195

01:45:11,550 --> 01:45:09,730

aerospace dreams could have go up and

2196

01:45:14,160 --> 01:45:11,560

smoke by making that statement but he's

2197

01:45:17,010 --> 01:45:14,170

saying I did it and nothing happened to

2198

01:45:19,920 --> 01:45:17,020

him and so God knows what's gonna come

2199

01:45:23,190 --> 01:45:19,930

from the billionaires you know all right

2200

01:45:26,020 --> 01:45:23,200

and so again the truth embargo is now I

2201

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:26,030

believe in its last day

2202

01:45:31,359 --> 01:45:29,360

but there is another problem I say

2203

01:45:34,870 --> 01:45:31,369

problem there's another very significant

2204

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:34,880

factor and some people are gonna

2205

01:45:39,760 --> 01:45:36,320

criticize me for going I don't care I

2206

01:45:42,370 --> 01:45:39,770

I'm just talking about what is right I'm

2207

01:45:46,270 --> 01:45:42,380

not not pushing an apple cart here per

2208

01:45:49,000 --> 01:45:46,280

se and that's this the the disclosure is

2209

01:45:51,729 --> 01:45:49,010

a political event and by the way

2210

01:45:54,399 --> 01:45:51,739

disclosure from a head of state this

2211

01:45:57,129 --> 01:45:54,409

powerful is what happened on on December

2212

01:45:59,049 --> 01:45:57,139

the 16th was disclosure from the heads

2213

01:46:04,359 --> 01:45:59,059

of state will be a thousand times more

2214

01:46:09,060 --> 01:46:04,369

powerful right so the political

2215

01:46:11,379 --> 01:46:09,070

situation is very very important because

2216

01:46:13,209 --> 01:46:11,389

once that announcement is out we were in

2217

01:46:15,490 --> 01:46:13,219

the post disclosure world and the heads

2218

01:46:17,620 --> 01:46:15,500

of state at the time that the post

2219

01:46:22,169 --> 01:46:17,630

disclosure world begins are going to be

2220

01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:22,179

faced with some of them the most complex

2221

01:46:30,370 --> 01:46:26,480

potential issues ever faced by any heads

2222

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,380

of state ever it's it's it's going to be

2223

01:46:34,500 --> 01:46:32,239

profound and exciting and what-have-you

2224

01:46:39,970 --> 01:46:34,510

but man this is going to require

2225

01:46:41,439 --> 01:46:39,980

everything you got well we have an

2226

01:46:44,680 --> 01:46:41,449

interesting situation in the United

2227

01:46:47,680 --> 01:46:44,690

States and essentially and again this is

2228

01:46:49,839 --> 01:46:47,690

a contrast in in Russia they have had a

2229

01:46:53,379 --> 01:46:49,849

very stable government for a very long

2230

01:46:55,540 --> 01:46:53,389

time it's pretty orderly there's very

2231

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:55,550

high approval ratings without getting

2232

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:57,920

into the criticisms and the problems I

2233

01:47:00,100 --> 01:46:58,400

get it

2234

01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:00,110

but the fact that they had a stable

2235

01:47:05,859 --> 01:47:02,960

government is obvious the United States

2236

01:47:07,810 --> 01:47:05,869

is in chaos it's been in serious trouble

2237

01:47:10,750 --> 01:47:07,820

for the last 25 years politically it's a

2238

01:47:12,879 --> 01:47:10,760

mess and one of the things that has

2239

01:47:15,669 --> 01:47:12,889

emerged from that is we had an unusual

2240

01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:15,679

president it can happen

2241

01:47:28,740 --> 01:47:24,159

uh and he has created a very volatile

2242

01:47:30,970 --> 01:47:28,750

uncertain situation in the United States

2243

01:47:33,700 --> 01:47:30,980

increased the hyper partisanship and

2244

01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:33,710

what have you he has no background and

2245

01:47:38,780 --> 01:47:37,119

almost anything related to the et issue

2246

01:47:42,110 --> 01:47:38,790

post disclosure

2247

01:47:44,720 --> 01:47:42,120

issues and what have you and it is my

2248

01:47:47,780 --> 01:47:44,730

view that this was one of the reasons

2249

01:47:49,580 --> 01:47:47,790

why Tom DeLonge and everything that was

2250

01:47:52,220 --> 01:47:49,590

happening behind the scenes had to be

2251

01:47:53,690 --> 01:47:52,230

tabled for a good while but then they

2252

01:47:57,260 --> 01:47:53,700

emerge of course they still make their

2253

01:48:01,940 --> 01:47:57,270

move in October the 11th of this year so

2254

01:48:05,420 --> 01:48:01,950

is that connected and how I think one

2255

01:48:07,670 --> 01:48:05,430

way it may be connected is this the

2256

01:48:09,470 --> 01:48:07,680

Pentagon oh by the way remember the

2257

01:48:11,390 --> 01:48:09,480

Pentagon is the one driving I mean I say

2258

01:48:13,220 --> 01:48:11,400

the Pentagon the faction in the Pentagon

2259

01:48:15,950 --> 01:48:13,230

that has committed now to disclosure is

2260

01:48:17,810 --> 01:48:15,960

driving this Tom is quarterbacking but

2261

01:48:19,880 --> 01:48:17,820

he's not that he's not I don't believe

2262

01:48:23,330 --> 01:48:19,890

the the coach on the sideline with the

2263

01:48:28,850 --> 01:48:23,340

headsets and they are faced with a very

2264

01:48:31,370 --> 01:48:28,860

difficult equation one the disclosure

2265

01:48:33,080 --> 01:48:31,380

thing is emergent the truth embargo is

2266

01:48:35,780 --> 01:48:33,090

coming apart regardless of who the

2267

01:48:38,120 --> 01:48:35,790

president is and they want to get out in

2268

01:48:40,760 --> 01:48:38,130

front of this so that they look the part

2269

01:48:42,320 --> 01:48:40,770

of the solution and not the problem and

2270

01:48:45,560 --> 01:48:42,330

to facilitate it as well to make it

2271

01:48:47,690 --> 01:48:45,570

happen right they also have a concern

2272

01:48:50,150 --> 01:48:47,700

that another head of state particularly

2273

01:48:52,460 --> 01:48:50,160

Vladimir Putin could go ahead and pull

2274

01:48:54,590 --> 01:48:52,470

the rug out from under them but then

2275

01:48:57,770 --> 01:48:54,600

they have a very problematic president

2276

01:48:59,690 --> 01:48:57,780

and a very chaotic hyper-partisan

2277

01:49:02,260 --> 01:48:59,700

situation in the United States not the

2278

01:49:04,970 --> 01:49:02,270

ideal scenario for disclosure to happen

2279

01:49:07,250 --> 01:49:04,980

particularly if it's from this president

2280

01:49:09,860 --> 01:49:07,260

the United States but if they sit and do

2281

01:49:11,090 --> 01:49:09,870

nothing if they just you know bunker up

2282

01:49:13,630 --> 01:49:11,100

and say well we'll wait till a more

2283

01:49:17,300 --> 01:49:13,640

favorable time that may not work at all

2284

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:17,310

particularly with Putin and so they

2285

01:49:23,020 --> 01:49:19,920

waited eight months and finally decided

2286

01:49:28,270 --> 01:49:23,030

that the calculation was let's go ahead

2287

01:49:32,300 --> 01:49:28,280

why the best answer I can give is this

2288

01:49:33,770 --> 01:49:32,310

the Pentagon the CIA have how would you

2289

01:49:36,440 --> 01:49:33,780

say the ability to assess our political

2290

01:49:39,260 --> 01:49:36,450

situation with information contacts and

2291

01:49:41,390 --> 01:49:39,270

so forth and a huge amounts of resources

2292

01:49:44,360 --> 01:49:41,400

way beyond anything you or I have or

2293

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:44,370

even the New York Times and so they have

2294

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,560

a better picture of what is maybe going

2295

01:49:50,750 --> 01:49:48,000

to happen politically in the u.s. than

2296

01:49:52,089 --> 01:49:50,760

we do and I believe they have calculated

2297

01:49:55,069 --> 01:49:52,099

as many people

2298

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:55,079

that the current president will not be

2299

01:50:00,979 --> 01:49:57,599

in office that long that there are some

2300

01:50:03,649 --> 01:50:00,989

very very good reasons why it is a lot

2301

01:50:06,379 --> 01:50:03,659

of people's best interest if he take a

2302

01:50:09,770 --> 01:50:06,389

physical in January have some medical

2303

01:50:11,649 --> 01:50:09,780

issues and have to step away and a new

2304

01:50:15,169 --> 01:50:11,659

president okay go

2305

01:50:16,700 --> 01:50:15,179

could be pence it could be Ryan it could

2306

01:50:18,560 --> 01:50:16,710

be under a you know depending on the

2307

01:50:20,510 --> 01:50:18,570

scenario could be a newly elected from

2308

01:50:22,339 --> 01:50:20,520

the House of Representatives and thus

2309

01:50:25,520 --> 01:50:22,349

the political situation could stabilize

2310

01:50:26,689 --> 01:50:25,530

would it be ideal no but would it be

2311

01:50:28,609 --> 01:50:26,699

better than sitting and doing nothing

2312

01:50:31,010 --> 01:50:28,619

and letting this happen underneath it

2313

01:50:33,500 --> 01:50:31,020

underneath the Pentagon no so I think

2314

01:50:37,640 --> 01:50:33,510

that is the equation that they're trying

2315

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:37,650

to solve but it who knows who knows how

2316

01:50:41,000 --> 01:50:39,599

this is going to go and when you went

2317

01:50:43,760 --> 01:50:41,010

and then and this is where things get

2318

01:50:45,919 --> 01:50:43,770

really interesting when you come when

2319

01:50:48,200 --> 01:50:45,929

you put together these these two things

2320

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:48,210

one the fact that Vladimir Putin has the

2321

01:50:52,129 --> 01:50:50,159

power to end the truth embargo and take

2322

01:50:54,589 --> 01:50:52,139

this legacy for Russia and himself and

2323

01:50:56,240 --> 01:50:54,599

at the same time Vladimir Putin has this

2324

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:56,250

very unusual relationship with the

2325

01:51:03,560 --> 01:50:59,760

current president that includes a vast

2326

01:51:06,260 --> 01:51:03,570

developing the investigation with all

2327

01:51:08,240 --> 01:51:06,270

kinds of accusations and so forth I mean

2328

01:51:10,609 --> 01:51:08,250

this is really bizarre but incredibly

2329

01:51:12,800 --> 01:51:10,619

entertaining god knows what about the

2330

01:51:15,050 --> 01:51:12,810

yet what what about this part you know

2331

01:51:19,129 --> 01:51:15,060

we there are so many wonderful ideas

2332

01:51:21,560 --> 01:51:19,139

here and one of them is we have the

2333

01:51:23,479 --> 01:51:21,570

pentagon getting audited and that this

2334

01:51:26,780 --> 01:51:23,489

would have surfaced and the audit and

2335

01:51:29,390 --> 01:51:26,790

maybe they needed to get out in front of

2336

01:51:31,819 --> 01:51:29,400

it too before they were caught in

2337

01:51:33,680 --> 01:51:31,829

something well

2338

01:51:35,780 --> 01:51:33,690

Jimmy must fit it this way I'll believe

2339

01:51:39,319 --> 01:51:35,790

the Pentagon is being audited when it's

2340

01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:39,329

been on it reports police now there's a

2341

01:51:43,700 --> 01:51:42,239

there's something else and if you

2342

01:51:46,459 --> 01:51:43,710

haven't heard this you should look into

2343

01:51:48,260 --> 01:51:46,469

this and that is the 22 million dollars

2344

01:51:50,359 --> 01:51:48,270

wasn't twenty two million over five

2345

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:50,369

years it was twenty two million per year

2346

01:51:54,379 --> 01:51:52,800

no it wasn't giving it wasn't I checked

2347

01:51:54,830 --> 01:51:54,389

that okay it was twenty two million

2348

01:51:57,530 --> 01:51:54,840

total

2349

01:51:59,089 --> 01:51:57,540

that's from multiple sources okay it

2350

01:52:01,490 --> 01:51:59,099

wasn't much money which is why they were

2351
01:52:03,530 --> 01:52:01,500
able to essentially earmark it and not

2352
01:52:05,560 --> 01:52:03,540
have it become like news in the New York

2353
01:52:07,840 --> 01:52:05,570
time now there's the this

2354
01:52:12,430 --> 01:52:07,850
they're part here the elephant in the

2355
01:52:14,760 --> 01:52:12,440
room is Podesta and that so let's

2356
01:52:17,860 --> 01:52:14,770
discuss a few different aspects here one

2357
01:52:22,150 --> 01:52:17,870
we have the whole pedophile pizza gate

2358
01:52:24,580 --> 01:52:22,160
Podesta story and that the possibility

2359
01:52:26,320 --> 01:52:24,590
of that coming how do you silence

2360
01:52:28,540 --> 01:52:26,330
somebody you know how do you make

2361
01:52:31,660 --> 01:52:28,550
somebody disappear you'd call him a

2362
01:52:34,000 --> 01:52:31,670
pedophile his career is done he has no

2363
01:52:37,230 --> 01:52:34,010

more standing in the community that's

2364

01:52:40,840 --> 01:52:37,240

what you do and that before the

2365

01:52:43,780 --> 01:52:40,850

pedophile pizza gate revelations that

2366

01:52:46,300 --> 01:52:43,790

were put together in social media that

2367

01:52:49,870 --> 01:52:46,310

he was you know he had that famous tweet

2368

01:52:52,660 --> 01:52:49,880

right the famous tweet or the UFO

2369

01:52:54,190 --> 01:52:52,670

community loved that guy you and I

2370

01:52:57,630 --> 01:52:54,200

talked about it I've talked about it

2371

01:53:01,330 --> 01:52:57,640

with numerous people and then after

2372

01:53:03,670 --> 01:53:01,340

after the pizza gate now you can't

2373

01:53:06,880 --> 01:53:03,680

mention Podesta in the UFO community

2374

01:53:10,420 --> 01:53:06,890

anymore he's been erased he's been

2375

01:53:12,010 --> 01:53:10,430

silent Jimmy it's not that simple first

2376

01:53:14,200 --> 01:53:12,020

of all the pizza gate thing is a

2377

01:53:16,600 --> 01:53:14,210

right-wing propaganda hit it's

2378

01:53:18,160 --> 01:53:16,610

completely bogus it's as nasty as it

2379

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:18,170

gets but the right-wing propaganda star

2380

01:53:22,090 --> 01:53:20,480

as nasty as they come so but

2381

01:53:23,470 --> 01:53:22,100

nevertheless yeah and that that that

2382

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:23,480

didn't emerge until just before the

2383

01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:26,000

election and it was concocted out of the

2384

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:28,960

emails that came out under WikiLeaks but

2385

01:53:33,940 --> 01:53:31,760

really it is really you know he just it

2386

01:53:35,200 --> 01:53:33,950

is one you know you know some guy

2387

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:35,210

recently just sent in lunch in the

2388

01:53:39,070 --> 01:53:36,560

Secretary of Treasury

2389

01:53:40,600 --> 01:53:39,080

a box of horse manure right well the PTA

2390

01:53:42,490 --> 01:53:40,610

thing was a real box of horsemen they

2391

01:53:44,020 --> 01:53:42,500

were delivered to John Podesta well it's

2392

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:44,030

notable though that John just and just

2393

01:53:49,210 --> 01:53:45,920

put out a tweet saying let's you know

2394

01:53:51,700 --> 01:53:49,220

lift the veil in his response to to the

2395

01:53:53,860 --> 01:53:51,710

the New York Times article but it's

2396

01:53:55,450 --> 01:53:53,870

important to know but hold on let me

2397

01:53:57,040 --> 01:53:55,460

jump in because we're gonna head towards

2398

01:54:00,040 --> 01:53:57,050

a break I don't want to lose sight of

2399

01:54:03,160 --> 01:54:00,050

this Podesta was not at the to this

2400

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:03,170

stars press conference there was no

2401
01:54:07,680 --> 01:54:04,880
press conference what you know is that

2402
01:54:15,500 --> 01:54:07,690
he's not gonna be there and he just look

2403
01:54:20,570 --> 01:54:18,260
Tom DeLonge did not engage the

2404
01:54:23,600 --> 01:54:20,580
Republican Party on this issue he

2405
01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:23,610
engaged Podesta and the Democrats on

2406
01:54:29,720 --> 01:54:28,080
this issue why why didn't he go to both

2407
01:54:32,060 --> 01:54:29,730
why wasn't he trying to get interviews

2408
01:54:34,280 --> 01:54:32,070
with with the the chairman of trumps

2409
01:54:36,590 --> 01:54:34,290
campaign whatever well because the the

2410
01:54:38,270 --> 01:54:36,600
Clinton Tom DeLonge is fully aware of

2411
01:54:40,160 --> 01:54:38,280
the connection between the Clintons and

2412
01:54:42,170 --> 01:54:40,170
the Clinton team and her husband and

2413
01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,180

even Barack Obama to the etsu going back

2414

01:54:45,650 --> 01:54:44,400
to 93 so this is where it was all

2415

01:54:47,480 --> 01:54:45,660
happening she was going to be the

2416

01:54:49,730 --> 01:54:47,490
disclosure president so naturally he

2417

01:54:52,520 --> 01:54:49,740
engaged Podesta so when the whole thing

2418

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:52,530
blows up of course right that was also a

2419

01:54:58,100 --> 01:54:56,880
problem and yes John Podesta Hillary

2420

01:55:00,110 --> 01:54:58,110
Clinton Bill Clinton are sitting there

2421

01:55:01,910 --> 01:55:00,120
and at any time they could give him they

2422

01:55:04,430 --> 01:55:01,920
could call up marine dad tomorrow I'll

2423

01:55:06,530 --> 01:55:04,440
sit down and give her a two-hour rundown

2424

01:55:08,240 --> 01:55:06,540
on the entire reason why they've been

2425

01:55:09,470 --> 01:55:08,250
talking about this issue the Rockefeller

2426

01:55:11,390 --> 01:55:09,480

initiative and I guarantee you that

2427

01:55:14,530 --> 01:55:11,400

would throw some serious logs on the

2428

01:55:16,880 --> 01:55:14,540

fire but let's face it you know they're

2429

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:16,890

they're still recovering from this

2430

01:55:20,750 --> 01:55:18,960

political loss they have been

2431

01:55:22,820 --> 01:55:20,760

marginalized by the right-wing without

2432

01:55:25,040 --> 01:55:22,830

question right they're still being

2433

01:55:26,570 --> 01:55:25,050

attacked constantly you know a year

2434

01:55:28,400 --> 01:55:26,580

after the election Trump still wants a

2435

01:55:29,900 --> 01:55:28,410

lot Hillary Clinton up and so they're

2436

01:55:30,800 --> 01:55:29,910

kind of been neutralized but that

2437

01:55:33,320 --> 01:55:30,810

doesn't mean it couldn't give an

2438

01:55:38,510 --> 01:55:33,330

interview anyway we'll see that could

2439

01:55:43,220 --> 01:55:38,520

happen right but there's a lot of

2440

01:55:44,750 --> 01:55:43,230

unknown factors here but Podesta is you

2441

01:55:46,730 --> 01:55:44,760

know Hillary Clinton Bill Clinton and

2442

01:55:48,050 --> 01:55:46,740

John Podesta and a number of other other

2443

01:55:50,150 --> 01:55:48,060

people but typically the Clintons have

2444

01:55:52,010 --> 01:55:50,160

this extraordinary connection to this

2445

01:55:54,530 --> 01:55:52,020

event and this event that the disclosure

2446

01:55:56,690 --> 01:55:54,540

event is huge and I don't think they're

2447

01:55:59,120 --> 01:55:56,700

just gonna go away I don't think they're

2448

01:56:00,500 --> 01:55:59,130

gonna say well we had a shot I assure

2449

01:56:03,080 --> 01:56:00,510

you they would like a piece of this

2450

01:56:06,050 --> 01:56:03,090

action and the question is how would

2451

01:56:08,210 --> 01:56:06,060

they do that how would they when will

2452

01:56:12,650 --> 01:56:08,220

they make their move all we know now is

2453

01:56:16,670 --> 01:56:12,660

that the destiny of ale meaning I'm

2454

01:56:18,140 --> 01:56:16,680

still here don't forget about me we're

2455

01:56:22,490 --> 01:56:18,150

gonna take a break right here but

2456

01:56:25,720 --> 01:56:22,500

there's another part of this not to

2457

01:56:28,010 --> 01:56:25,730

politicize any of it but the

2458

01:56:31,760 --> 01:56:28,020

administration's come and go wide

2459

01:56:34,580 --> 01:56:31,770

comes and goes the agenda stays running

2460

01:56:38,510 --> 01:56:34,590

behind the scenes those are all career

2461

01:56:42,230 --> 01:56:38,520

people NSA CIA military their agenda

2462

01:56:44,000 --> 01:56:42,240

continues so would this I know that you

2463

01:56:48,410 --> 01:56:44,010

just pointed out the Hillary connection

2464

01:56:51,500 --> 01:56:48,420

but if Trump is here and it still

2465

01:56:53,690 --> 01:56:51,510

happened so is it because of the

2466

01:56:55,730 --> 01:56:53,700

military not being politicized in the

2467

01:56:58,040 --> 01:56:55,740

background in the CIA that this was

2468

01:57:04,220 --> 01:56:58,050

gonna happen anyway didn't matter who

2469

01:57:07,070 --> 01:57:04,230

was elected president ah boy well moving

2470

01:57:08,660 --> 01:57:07,080

this way the Republicans and Trump just

2471

01:57:12,350 --> 01:57:08,670

simply are not on this issue they have

2472

01:57:15,230 --> 01:57:12,360

never engaged it it is a just a

2473

01:57:17,420 --> 01:57:15,240

radically different political State

2474

01:57:18,980 --> 01:57:17,430

status than if for the Clintons at one

2475

01:57:20,600 --> 01:57:18,990

whatever you think of them without

2476

01:57:22,610 --> 01:57:20,610

getting the politics the connection was

2477

01:57:25,220 --> 01:57:22,620

all with the Clinton people right and a

2478

01:57:28,700 --> 01:57:25,230

bomb as well and so now they have a new

2479

01:57:30,860 --> 01:57:28,710

situation what do they do and without

2480

01:57:33,920 --> 01:57:30,870

being quote political I'm just calling

2481

01:57:37,340 --> 01:57:33,930

it as it is I'm pretty sure based upon

2482

01:57:41,480 --> 01:57:37,350

what I have read that the Pentagon and

2483

01:57:45,010 --> 01:57:41,490

the CIA are not happy with the president

2484

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:45,020

they are not confident in the president

2485

01:57:51,770 --> 01:57:48,480

he compared the the Pentagon's generals

2486

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:51,780

to Nazis here isn't that institution in

2487

01:57:57,070 --> 01:57:53,520

the country has an attack yeah I know

2488

01:58:00,380 --> 01:57:57,080

they are fully aware of his capabilities

2489

01:58:02,330 --> 01:58:00,390

there's another well we need to take a

2490

01:58:04,820 --> 01:58:02,340

break right here and so we'll pick this

2491

01:58:07,610 --> 01:58:04,830

up on the backside but there's one thing

2492

01:58:10,040 --> 01:58:07,620

though about Trump that I think we all

2493

01:58:13,250 --> 01:58:10,050

can admit you can't control that guy

2494

01:58:15,170 --> 01:58:13,260

right you just can't control him the

2495

01:58:16,820 --> 01:58:15,180

press the media has been trying to

2496

01:58:19,730 --> 01:58:16,830

control him for so he can't control his

2497

01:58:21,410 --> 01:58:19,740

mouth and if he's wants to speak out

2498

01:58:24,650 --> 01:58:21,420

about this I don't know if anybody can

2499

01:58:27,470 --> 01:58:24,660

stop him now they can't issue is whether

2500

01:58:29,210 --> 01:58:27,480

he speaks out or not the issue is if

2501
01:58:31,010 --> 01:58:29,220
they're gonna advance this do they want

2502
01:58:33,500 --> 01:58:31,020
it to break while Trump is in office or

2503
01:58:35,870 --> 01:58:33,510
not well I think that that cats out of

2504
01:58:37,600 --> 01:58:35,880
the bag let's take a break right here is

2505
01:58:40,340 --> 01:58:37,610
Stephen our guest tonight Stephen

2506
01:58:41,839 --> 01:58:40,350
Stephen Bassett the paradigm research

2507
01:58:48,990 --> 01:58:41,849
group I'm flipping switches here

2508
01:58:55,630 --> 01:58:52,270
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2509
01:58:59,980 --> 01:58:55,640
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2510
01:59:02,530 --> 01:58:59,990
Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2511
01:59:05,260 --> 01:59:02,540
stat right away doctor we see this every

2512
01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,270
day heart attack or angina pain due to

2513
01:59:09,880 --> 01:59:07,520

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2514

01:59:12,040 --> 01:59:09,890

can remove obstructions or blockages

2515

01:59:13,300 --> 01:59:12,050

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2516

01:59:15,850 --> 01:59:13,310

expensive surgery

2517

01:59:17,500 --> 01:59:15,860

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2518

01:59:19,900 --> 01:59:17,510

chelation product that you take with

2519

01:59:22,240 --> 01:59:19,910

juice you start to feel the results fast

2520

01:59:24,250 --> 01:59:22,250

angio primm increases blood flow all

2521

01:59:26,140 --> 01:59:24,260

over the body and that means more energy

2522

01:59:28,660 --> 01:59:26,150

and strength to take on the day with

2523

01:59:30,610 --> 01:59:28,670

less aches and pains 60 years of

2524

01:59:33,820 --> 01:59:30,620

research has gone into chelation and

2525

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:33,830

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2526
01:59:38,230 --> 01:59:36,080
way to unblock your veins and arteries

2527
01:59:40,150 --> 01:59:38,240
from buildup that slow circulation

2528
01:59:41,080 --> 01:59:40,160
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2529
01:59:43,060 --> 01:59:41,090
emergency room right away

2530
01:59:45,400 --> 01:59:43,070
log on now for a special radio offer

2531
01:59:50,140 --> 01:59:45,410
from Angie Oh prim that's angio prim

2532
01:59:52,570 --> 01:59:50,150
calm / radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim

2533
01:59:54,220 --> 01:59:52,580
calm / radio our call eight seven seven

2534
01:59:56,140 --> 01:59:54,230
eight eight to seventy two twenty one

2535
02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:56,150
that's eight seven seven eight eight to

2536
02:00:03,000 --> 02:00:00,560
seventy two twenty one so you love talk

2537
02:00:06,240 --> 02:00:03,010
radio then you'll love talk stream

2538
02:00:08,980 --> 02:00:06,250

live.com talk stream live is always on

2539

02:00:11,260 --> 02:00:08,990

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2540

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,270

find your favorite talkers and discover

2541

02:00:16,090 --> 02:00:13,280

some new ones it's free readily

2542

02:00:17,920 --> 02:00:16,100

available online or on the smartphone or

2543

02:00:20,320 --> 02:00:17,930

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2544

02:00:23,440 --> 02:00:20,330

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2545

02:00:25,540 --> 02:00:23,450

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2546

02:00:29,590 --> 02:00:25,550

be sure to download the free apps from

2547

02:00:31,840 --> 02:00:29,600

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2548

02:00:33,330 --> 02:00:31,850

contact for current news and trending

2549

02:00:38,399 --> 02:00:33,340

topics gates

2550

02:00:40,830 --> 02:00:38,409

are a radio.com hello Fader knots this

2551
02:00:43,620 --> 02:00:40,840
is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2552
02:00:47,100 --> 02:00:43,630
Pharma a company whose products are

2553
02:00:51,180 --> 02:00:47,110
based on science human function based on

2554
02:00:53,970 --> 02:00:51,190
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2555
02:00:56,010 --> 02:00:53,980
pharma firmly believes in this science

2556
02:00:58,589 --> 02:00:56,020
and their research indicates that

2557
02:01:00,689 --> 02:00:58,599
support of the EECS provides the

2558
02:01:04,010 --> 02:01:00,699
beneficial effects for a healthy

2559
02:01:07,439 --> 02:01:04,020
lifestyle new Pharma's science includes

2560
02:01:10,050 --> 02:01:07,449
relief capsules for pain relief sleep

2561
02:01:13,140 --> 02:01:10,060
capsules which are natural support for

2562
02:01:16,320 --> 02:01:13,150
occasional sleeplessness foundation is

2563
02:01:19,379 --> 02:01:16,330

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2564

02:01:21,030 --> 02:01:19,389

support your active lifestyle just click

2565

02:01:24,720 --> 02:01:21,040

on the banner A to B Church radio.com

2566

02:01:26,669 --> 02:01:24,730

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

2567

02:01:30,000 --> 02:01:26,679

percent discount on all of their

2568

02:01:31,919 --> 02:01:30,010

products or visit new Pharma comm for

2569

02:01:39,020 --> 02:01:31,929

all of the knowledge on the science

2570

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:39,030

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2571

02:01:42,899 --> 02:01:41,199

did you know that when you're on the

2572

02:01:45,390 --> 02:01:42,909

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2573

02:01:47,310 --> 02:01:45,400

available you can still listen to every

2574

02:01:50,100 --> 02:01:47,320

minute of fade to black by just calling

2575

02:01:53,129 --> 02:01:50,110

six oh five five six two four four eight

2576

02:01:55,620 --> 02:01:53,139

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2577

02:01:58,260 --> 02:01:55,630

it saves your data plan and no extra

2578

02:02:01,050 --> 02:01:58,270

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2579

02:02:03,330 --> 02:02:01,060

call six oh five five six two four four

2580

02:02:06,689 --> 02:02:03,340

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2581

02:02:07,720 --> 02:02:06,699

Church on any phone anytime anywhere go

2582

02:02:16,820 --> 02:02:07,730

back late tabby

2583

02:02:24,169 --> 02:02:21,540

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2584

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:24,179

really love ponies I'm serious I

2585

02:02:30,720 --> 02:02:26,800

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2586

02:02:36,219 --> 02:02:30,730

Brooks when I fade to black because you

2587

02:02:41,709 --> 02:02:38,680

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2588

02:02:45,970 --> 02:02:41,719

on the game changer radio network and K

2589

02:02:51,000 --> 02:02:45,980

GRA the global radio alliance

2590

02:02:53,070 --> 02:02:51,010

[Music]

2591

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:53,080

[Applause]

2592

02:03:00,620 --> 02:02:58,400

[Music]

2593

02:03:03,920 --> 02:03:00,630

welcome back fade to black

2594

02:03:06,020 --> 02:03:03,930

I guess a nice even Bassett the paradigm

2595

02:03:09,800 --> 02:03:06,030

research group live from the UK by the

2596

02:03:11,600 --> 02:03:09,810

way I'm a mature

2597

02:03:13,640 --> 02:03:11,610

this is fade to black you can follow me

2598

02:03:16,850 --> 02:03:13,650

on twitter @ JT radio you can follow

2599

02:03:18,890 --> 02:03:16,860

Stephen add Steve Bassett and Steve on

2600

02:03:21,200 --> 02:03:18,900

this last segment of the show I don't

2601
02:03:23,300 --> 02:03:21,210
want to let what I think is the most you

2602
02:03:27,229 --> 02:03:23,310
listed you know points one two and three

2603
02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:27,239
and what I thought was interesting with

2604
02:03:33,110 --> 02:03:30,239
that and I agree with you but there was

2605
02:03:36,920 --> 02:03:33,120
something here that has been just

2606
02:03:40,610 --> 02:03:36,930
ignored by the mainstream press and our

2607
02:03:44,360 --> 02:03:40,620
audience which is that warehouse with

2608
02:03:46,370 --> 02:03:44,370
alien artifacts in it and this has been

2609
02:03:49,520 --> 02:03:46,380
it's just weird

2610
02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,530
how this community hasn't grabbed onto

2611
02:03:54,620 --> 02:03:51,840
this a bit more so I want to ask you a

2612
02:03:57,620 --> 02:03:54,630
few questions here about this first off

2613
02:04:01,310 --> 02:03:57,630

which i think is mostly significant is

2614

02:04:05,360 --> 02:04:01,320

where did this material come from that

2615

02:04:06,530 --> 02:04:05,370

that that what I mean we have a few

2616

02:04:08,240 --> 02:04:06,540

different things that we can talk about

2617

02:04:09,920 --> 02:04:08,250

did it come from Roswell did it come

2618

02:04:12,680 --> 02:04:09,930

from a famous case that we know about

2619

02:04:14,900 --> 02:04:12,690

did it come from an unknown case a

2620

02:04:18,770 --> 02:04:14,910

retrieval that we don't know about

2621

02:04:22,459 --> 02:04:18,780

that's never been revealed is it from a

2622

02:04:25,420 --> 02:04:22,469

crash was it given to us from et you

2623

02:04:29,060 --> 02:04:25,430

know I none of this has been addressed

2624

02:04:31,070 --> 02:04:29,070

so what do you think especially when you

2625

02:04:32,150 --> 02:04:31,080

first heard this where do you think it

2626

02:04:36,290 --> 02:04:32,160

came from where do you think this

2627

02:04:39,140 --> 02:04:36,300

material was from I don't know but this

2628

02:04:42,760 --> 02:04:39,150

is a very interesting area of this which

2629

02:04:46,640 --> 02:04:42,770

has sort of two sides to it first of all

2630

02:04:50,090 --> 02:04:46,650

you know there is a segment on or there

2631

02:04:52,820 --> 02:04:50,100

one of the little parts of Costa Coast

2632

02:04:55,220 --> 02:04:52,830

am the art bell was arts parts yep do

2633

02:04:56,479 --> 02:04:55,230

you remember that yep and little pieces

2634

02:04:59,330 --> 02:04:56,489

of this and that have been floating

2635

02:05:04,130 --> 02:04:59,340

around for years in various people's

2636

02:05:07,160 --> 02:05:04,140

hands and that's fine

2637

02:05:08,000 --> 02:05:07,170

nothing really count has come up and one

2638

02:05:11,779 --> 02:05:08,010

of the reasons for

2639

02:05:13,100 --> 02:05:11,789

is that this idea that wow you got yes

2640

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:13,110

some metal you got something and I'm

2641

02:05:16,339 --> 02:05:14,639

gonna look at it and clearly it's not

2642

02:05:18,620 --> 02:05:16,349

from this earth and therefore eat easier

2643

02:05:21,680 --> 02:05:18,630

here hope it's not that easy when you're

2644

02:05:25,430 --> 02:05:21,690

talking about scientific analysis and

2645

02:05:28,700 --> 02:05:25,440

trying to understand pieces of stuff

2646

02:05:30,890 --> 02:05:28,710

it is incredibly complex mmm and so you

2647

02:05:34,549 --> 02:05:30,900

and if you do find something like an

2648

02:05:37,640 --> 02:05:34,559

unusual isotope arrangement fine it may

2649

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,650

be very provocative and in context of

2650

02:05:40,879 --> 02:05:39,119

the eating reality it's already been

2651
02:05:43,729 --> 02:05:40,889
proven as far as I'm concerned it

2652
02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:43,739
certainly raises an interest but by and

2653
02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:45,360
large in terms of really resolving

2654
02:05:49,819 --> 02:05:47,360
anything that kind of stuff take years

2655
02:05:52,399 --> 02:05:49,829
years and years and years and so the the

2656
02:05:55,729 --> 02:05:52,409
the the parts thing really never had

2657
02:06:01,250 --> 02:05:55,739
much chance to seriously impact discover

2658
02:06:03,200 --> 02:06:01,260
okay fine now that said what we had

2659
02:06:06,649 --> 02:06:03,210
announced there was of a different type

2660
02:06:08,330 --> 02:06:06,659
we're not talking arts parts clearly

2661
02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:08,340
what they were saying is is that one of

2662
02:06:16,520 --> 02:06:12,000
the functions of the program right no

2663
02:06:19,220 --> 02:06:16,530

strategic aviation threat identification

2664

02:06:21,770 --> 02:06:19,230

program sometimes referred to as the

2665

02:06:24,799 --> 02:06:21,780

strategic aerospace both names are being

2666

02:06:27,500 --> 02:06:24,809

used it's not clear which is correct is

2667

02:06:33,200 --> 02:06:27,510

that they decided to do some materials

2668

02:06:36,379 --> 02:06:33,210

analysis and it was necessary to set up

2669

02:06:38,930 --> 02:06:36,389

a allowed there so they reconfigured

2670

02:06:41,180 --> 02:06:38,940

part some parts of his one of his

2671

02:06:44,209 --> 02:06:41,190

facilities at the eros Bigelow Aerospace

2672

02:06:47,299 --> 02:06:44,219

to do laboratory studies Clarion this on

2673

02:06:49,459 --> 02:06:47,309

this material as part of the twenty two

2674

02:06:52,279 --> 02:06:49,469

million dollar funded five new program

2675

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,289

and I think it's fair to say that it

2676

02:06:56,080 --> 02:06:54,000

wasn't arts parts that they were dealing

2677

02:07:00,319 --> 02:06:56,090

with you're not gonna spend that money

2678

02:07:03,410 --> 02:07:00,329

right on stuff being sent in by radio

2679

02:07:05,450 --> 02:07:03,420

aficionado or listener you're going to

2680

02:07:09,500 --> 02:07:05,460

be studying stuff which has a strong

2681

02:07:12,250 --> 02:07:09,510

provenance which means almost certainly

2682

02:07:14,899 --> 02:07:12,260

the materials that they were looking at

2683

02:07:18,890 --> 02:07:14,909

were provided by the Pentagon that's

2684

02:07:21,250 --> 02:07:18,900

right uh which again when you think

2685

02:07:23,620 --> 02:07:21,260

about it kind of works out for the

2686

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:23,630

pentagons because they can't you know

2687

02:07:29,020 --> 02:07:26,000

whatever they are doing studying these

2688

02:07:32,230 --> 02:07:29,030

materials they can't release it that's

2689

02:07:36,250 --> 02:07:32,240

classified stuff and so by turning it

2690

02:07:38,500 --> 02:07:36,260

over during that program no obviously

2691

02:07:40,840 --> 02:07:38,510

with with the proper approvals they

2692

02:07:43,000 --> 02:07:40,850

sort of get it out from their hair out

2693

02:07:47,310 --> 02:07:43,010

of their hair and then it can be studied

2694

02:07:50,980 --> 02:07:47,320

in this civilian project essentially and

2695

02:07:54,010 --> 02:07:50,990

we can learn something all right so

2696

02:07:56,080 --> 02:07:54,020

everybody sort of wins there now they

2697

02:07:58,810 --> 02:07:56,090

didn't have to announce that I didn't

2698

02:08:01,240 --> 02:07:58,820

have to be mentioned but they did why

2699

02:08:04,510 --> 02:08:01,250

did they do that again if you see this

2700

02:08:08,740 --> 02:08:04,520

as a carefully orchestrated plan to

2701
02:08:10,900 --> 02:08:08,750
bring the press to a peak sort of frenzy

2702
02:08:14,140 --> 02:08:10,910
about this issue this would have been

2703
02:08:16,090 --> 02:08:14,150
helpful because it is material it is

2704
02:08:18,910 --> 02:08:16,100
physical and while I don't believe this

2705
02:08:21,490 --> 02:08:18,920
kind of physical stuff really could

2706
02:08:22,630 --> 02:08:21,500
close the deal in any way on the et

2707
02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:22,640
presence which has already been

2708
02:08:26,710 --> 02:08:24,800
established anyway it is something

2709
02:08:28,510 --> 02:08:26,720
that's easy for reporters and editors to

2710
02:08:30,820 --> 02:08:28,520
get involved with meaning Wow you know

2711
02:08:33,010 --> 02:08:30,830
they got a piece let's find out what

2712
02:08:35,020 --> 02:08:33,020
they got that is not a hard story to

2713
02:08:37,810 --> 02:08:35,030

green-light and so it's just one more

2714

02:08:39,370 --> 02:08:37,820

thing for the press to engage in when

2715

02:08:41,920 --> 02:08:39,380

they're ready in addition to all the

2716

02:08:44,830 --> 02:08:41,930

potential interviews and so forth that's

2717

02:08:47,650 --> 02:08:44,840

what I think is the value there now if

2718

02:08:51,280 --> 02:08:47,660

they had released if one of those pieces

2719

02:08:53,770 --> 02:08:51,290

happens to be a full retrieved saucer

2720

02:08:55,210 --> 02:08:53,780

well then we've got something I don't

2721

02:09:00,100 --> 02:08:55,220

think they have that and got me wouldn't

2722

02:09:01,900 --> 02:09:00,110

allow that anyway remember if the

2723

02:09:03,490 --> 02:09:01,910

government has crashed vehicles which I

2724

02:09:03,850 --> 02:09:03,500

believe the evidence is compelling that

2725

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:03,860

they do

2726

02:09:08,860 --> 02:09:06,800

I think it's 99 percent certain that

2727

02:09:10,780 --> 02:09:08,870

they got material then they have a crash

2728

02:09:12,130 --> 02:09:10,790

vehicle they got materials it's not some

2729

02:09:14,620 --> 02:09:12,140

piece sitting out in the middle of a

2730

02:09:16,990 --> 02:09:14,630

field near Roswell it's actually coming

2731

02:09:19,240 --> 02:09:17,000

from the terrace and they made a

2732

02:09:23,320 --> 02:09:19,250

decision so and they have been studying

2733

02:09:25,240 --> 02:09:23,330

those materials since 1947 so in a sense

2734

02:09:29,500 --> 02:09:25,250

what might have happened here is they

2735

02:09:34,939 --> 02:09:29,510

just just to sort of I guess give the

2736

02:09:37,160 --> 02:09:34,949

the strategic aviation threat program

2737

02:09:39,290 --> 02:09:37,170

a little juice they provided some of

2738

02:09:42,830 --> 02:09:39,300

those materials to investigate that's

2739

02:09:44,899 --> 02:09:42,840

the best answer I can give to that but

2740

02:09:46,729 --> 02:09:44,909

it's notable and we'll see what comes

2741

02:09:49,930 --> 02:09:46,739

from well and we don't know what it is

2742

02:09:54,319 --> 02:09:49,940

by the way in that you know a piece of

2743

02:09:57,500 --> 02:09:54,329

metal from wreckage is one thing but

2744

02:10:00,189 --> 02:09:57,510

what admits a communications device

2745

02:10:04,009 --> 02:10:00,199

something intact a pair of shoes

2746

02:10:07,100 --> 02:10:04,019

clothing it could be anything and they

2747

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:07,110

also said something else I mean look the

2748

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:09,840

you get you get a box and it's from the

2749

02:10:15,140 --> 02:10:12,239

Pentagon and it says we this is from a

2750

02:10:17,719 --> 02:10:15,150

retrieved you know this is an ale this

2751

02:10:20,029 --> 02:10:17,729

is a piece of alien tech that's a whole

2752

02:10:21,469 --> 02:10:20,039

different thing than me coming forward

2753

02:10:24,560 --> 02:10:21,479

saying I found this piece of metal in

2754

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:24,570

the field out in Roswell that that's

2755

02:10:29,449 --> 02:10:25,920

that we're talking about two different

2756

02:10:33,009 --> 02:10:29,459

things and then they let this slip they

2757

02:10:37,759 --> 02:10:33,019

said that they had conductive plastics

2758

02:10:40,969 --> 02:10:37,769

yeah I mean again talk about a drip drip

2759

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:40,979

drip that's a golden nugget there that

2760

02:10:44,989 --> 02:10:43,199

what did they really mean by saying that

2761

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:44,999

they didn't have to let any of this go

2762

02:10:49,250 --> 02:10:46,320

like you said they didn't have to

2763

02:10:51,979 --> 02:10:49,260

mention any of this but they did but

2764

02:10:56,299 --> 02:10:51,989

again the audience needs to keep this

2765

02:10:57,859 --> 02:10:56,309

larger perspective understand that they

2766

02:11:00,080 --> 02:10:57,869

released gun camera footage

2767

02:11:03,410 --> 02:11:00,090

but they've had gun camera footage for

2768

02:11:06,199 --> 02:11:03,420

seventy years right they may they may

2769

02:11:07,729 --> 02:11:06,209

have provided them some materials but

2770

02:11:10,129 --> 02:11:07,739

they'd had those materials for seventy

2771

02:11:11,120 --> 02:11:10,139

years accumulating them for 70 years

2772

02:11:13,459 --> 02:11:11,130

right

2773

02:11:15,739 --> 02:11:13,469

the they made a big deal in the article

2774

02:11:18,410 --> 02:11:15,749

about how this this study was the first

2775

02:11:21,739 --> 02:11:18,420

one since 1960 and at Blue Book and 69

2776

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:21,749

and it ended in 2012 they have been they

2777

02:11:27,069 --> 02:11:23,760

have never stopped investigating the et

2778

02:11:29,600 --> 02:11:27,079

issue since 1947 if not earlier

2779

02:11:33,319 --> 02:11:29,610

twenty-four/seven year after year never

2780

02:11:34,939 --> 02:11:33,329

stopped right so this idea well okay now

2781

02:11:36,649 --> 02:11:34,949

there was another investigation we let

2782

02:11:38,660 --> 02:11:36,659

you know about it now it's never stopped

2783

02:11:40,489 --> 02:11:38,670

and so again when you look at all this

2784

02:11:43,729 --> 02:11:40,499

don't don't think of it as like oh we're

2785

02:11:47,530 --> 02:11:43,739

finally getting the picture what you are

2786

02:11:50,890 --> 02:11:47,540

seeing is the orchestrated F

2787

02:11:53,140 --> 02:11:50,900

it's strategic game of chess being

2788

02:11:57,240 --> 02:11:53,150

played apparently by a faction within

2789

02:12:00,160 --> 02:11:57,250

the US military intelligence complex

2790

02:12:03,280 --> 02:12:00,170

obviously not being blocked by those

2791

02:12:05,440 --> 02:12:03,290

that oppose it either because they well

2792

02:12:07,950 --> 02:12:05,450

for whatever reason the the opposing

2793

02:12:11,890 --> 02:12:07,960

forces were not had not prevented this

2794

02:12:15,160 --> 02:12:11,900

being played out and if you look at it

2795

02:12:17,290 --> 02:12:15,170

from the perspective of okay if they're

2796

02:12:21,390 --> 02:12:17,300

if they're just if the fundamental goal

2797

02:12:27,790 --> 02:12:21,400

is to create so much media intensity

2798

02:12:29,410 --> 02:12:27,800

that it forces a resolution right then

2799

02:12:31,450 --> 02:12:29,420

everything they're doing fits perfectly

2800

02:12:33,550 --> 02:12:31,460

into that scenario okay

2801
02:12:35,770 --> 02:12:33,560
they can't you know the people inside

2802
02:12:37,150 --> 02:12:35,780
that favor disclosure can't suddenly

2803
02:12:38,350 --> 02:12:37,160
meet in the parking lot at the Pentagon

2804
02:12:40,450 --> 02:12:38,360
with a bunch of signs marching around

2805
02:12:42,280 --> 02:12:40,460
going it's time to tell the truth they

2806
02:12:45,460 --> 02:12:42,290
can't do that understand the who these

2807
02:12:47,650 --> 02:12:45,470
people are and and and the the things

2808
02:12:48,970 --> 02:12:47,660
that they do and the agreements they

2809
02:12:50,770 --> 02:12:48,980
have to sign and the security Claire

2810
02:12:53,020 --> 02:12:50,780
they cannot do that but what they're

2811
02:12:55,540 --> 02:12:53,030
they aren't doing is orchestrating a way

2812
02:12:57,700 --> 02:12:55,550
this is developing within within a way

2813
02:13:00,040 --> 02:12:57,710

that's not illegal one of the things you

2814

02:13:02,530 --> 02:13:00,050

should note is that none of the none of

2815

02:13:05,410 --> 02:13:02,540

the information being provided by any of

2816

02:13:07,320 --> 02:13:05,420

these people in interviews violates any

2817

02:13:09,790 --> 02:13:07,330

non-security owes as near as I can tell

2818

02:13:12,100 --> 02:13:09,800

the fact that that basically Chris

2819

02:13:15,520 --> 02:13:12,110

Mellon goes up there and announces that

2820

02:13:18,190 --> 02:13:15,530

that Metis are you know this is an et

2821

02:13:19,540 --> 02:13:18,200

event that's not that's that doesn't

2822

02:13:20,860 --> 02:13:19,550

violate national security because

2823

02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:20,870

everybody knows there's et's it's

2824

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:23,840

already publicly known so for a pentagon

2825

02:13:28,540 --> 02:13:26,960

person even though to say you know

2826

02:13:29,980 --> 02:13:28,550

particularly retired to say there's ets

2827

02:13:33,520 --> 02:13:29,990

here that doesn't really violent an NST

2828

02:13:38,560 --> 02:13:33,530

now if somebody would if Elizondo were

2829

02:13:42,220 --> 02:13:38,570

to suddenly produce some documents that

2830

02:13:44,110 --> 02:13:42,230

refer to say managerial mj-12 kind of

2831

02:13:47,110 --> 02:13:44,120

stuff that would be violating a non

2832

02:13:50,560 --> 02:13:47,120

security oath they haven't done that so

2833

02:13:51,970 --> 02:13:50,570

they're playing ball correctly but they

2834

02:13:54,940 --> 02:13:51,980

are pushing the envelope without

2835

02:13:57,240 --> 02:13:54,950

question and one of the things I'm

2836

02:14:00,979 --> 02:13:57,250

looking for carefully is any pushback

2837

02:14:03,590 --> 02:14:00,989

from either the Pentagon CIA

2838

02:14:07,340 --> 02:14:03,600

or politically I haven't seen it yet

2839

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:07,350

we'll see it could happen at any time so

2840

02:14:12,440 --> 02:14:10,320

again that I constantly do everything

2841

02:14:14,330 --> 02:14:12,450

that's unfolding Jimmy in this context

2842

02:14:16,520 --> 02:14:14,340

and when I do it makes sense to me

2843

02:14:19,540 --> 02:14:16,530

without that context it sounds a little

2844

02:14:25,910 --> 02:14:19,550

wild and crazy do you think Louis

2845

02:14:28,640 --> 02:14:25,920

Elizondo or Steve justice that there is

2846

02:14:30,440 --> 02:14:28,650

a possibility even even the pilot a

2847

02:14:33,620 --> 02:14:30,450

flavor that there is the possibility

2848

02:14:36,729 --> 02:14:33,630

that they could through all of these

2849

02:14:42,380 --> 02:14:36,739

interviews slip up and say something

2850

02:14:44,990 --> 02:14:42,390

that they shouldn't it's possible yeah I

2851
02:14:50,360 --> 02:14:45,000
even they do I don't think there'll be

2852
02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:50,370
any serious repercussions why not well I

2853
02:14:57,410 --> 02:14:52,800
mean if they already gone too far

2854
02:14:59,660 --> 02:14:57,420
well again I don't think so but we're

2855
02:15:01,280 --> 02:14:59,670
watching for that look there was a there

2856
02:15:03,290 --> 02:15:01,290
was a fellow they came out a while back

2857
02:15:05,450 --> 02:15:03,300
named chase Brandon with a very long CIA

2858
02:15:07,190 --> 02:15:05,460
career yes and he made a big splash

2859
02:15:08,840 --> 02:15:07,200
because he's writing a book on Roswell

2860
02:15:11,060 --> 02:15:08,850
and he came out he said I found some

2861
02:15:14,209 --> 02:15:11,070
stuff you know I found some things there

2862
02:15:15,770 --> 02:15:14,219
that referred to it convincing me and so

2863
02:15:17,570 --> 02:15:15,780

forth made a big deal here Don some

2864

02:15:19,880 --> 02:15:17,580

shows some people thought he was just

2865

02:15:23,390 --> 02:15:19,890

making stuff up to promote a book but a

2866

02:15:25,520 --> 02:15:23,400

30 year CIA veteran does not go out on a

2867

02:15:29,600 --> 02:15:25,530

formal lie campaign or promote a book

2868

02:15:33,950 --> 02:15:29,610

and it while I created a bit of a of the

2869

02:15:37,040 --> 02:15:33,960

f us uh not long after that I tried to

2870

02:15:39,850 --> 02:15:37,050

get him to come to the Citizen hearing

2871

02:15:43,100 --> 02:15:39,860

on disclosure 2013 when he made a superb

2872

02:15:44,930 --> 02:15:43,110

witness for that event and basically

2873

02:15:48,410 --> 02:15:44,940

what I learned was he had that he got

2874

02:15:50,900 --> 02:15:48,420

pulled back he had really nice he had

2875

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:50,910

really nice hair though chasin him he

2876

02:15:54,770 --> 02:15:53,280

had some nice hair he's a great guy and

2877

02:15:56,120 --> 02:15:54,780

I'm wondering if he doesn't turn up here

2878

02:15:58,820 --> 02:15:56,130

any day but he got pulled back meaning

2879

02:16:00,530 --> 02:15:58,830

they said he went too far so if these

2880

02:16:02,870 --> 02:16:00,540

guys have gone too far you could but but

2881

02:16:07,010 --> 02:16:02,880

this is well too too heavily

2882

02:16:08,810 --> 02:16:07,020

orchestrated too involved way it's way

2883

02:16:10,640 --> 02:16:08,820

past that

2884

02:16:11,900 --> 02:16:10,650

and so if somebody were to slip up and

2885

02:16:14,150 --> 02:16:11,910

they were to try to bring a hammer down

2886

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:14,160

all that would do is draw even Morton

2887

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:17,760

and so again they have laid out a whole

2888

02:16:26,750 --> 02:16:23,520

range of areas for the media to explore

2889

02:16:29,150 --> 02:16:26,760

it's kind of like water every couple of

2890

02:16:31,100 --> 02:16:29,160

months another facet of it would come

2891

02:16:33,350 --> 02:16:31,110

out and the media would get into it and

2892

02:16:34,730 --> 02:16:33,360

then another and another and it kept the

2893

02:16:36,340 --> 02:16:34,740

story going and going and that just

2894

02:16:38,871 --> 02:16:36,350

builds and builds

2895

02:16:40,220 --> 02:16:38,881

putting inexorable pressure on the

2896

02:16:42,110 --> 02:16:40,230

president who had to come in front of

2897

02:16:44,180 --> 02:16:42,120

the American people and basically say

2898

02:16:45,650 --> 02:16:44,190

yeah I lied flat out to you well and

2899

02:16:47,900 --> 02:16:45,660

then you get to pick up you know mini

2900

02:16:50,660 --> 02:16:47,910

you know he took a had to take a blood

2901
02:16:51,860 --> 02:16:50,670
tested DNA match blood testing and he

2902
02:16:52,581 --> 02:16:51,870
was impeached I mean he paid a heavy

2903
02:16:55,970 --> 02:16:52,591
price

2904
02:16:58,670 --> 02:16:55,980
well back to chase Brandon though I I

2905
02:17:02,871 --> 02:16:58,680
felt from the word go

2906
02:17:05,630 --> 02:17:02,881
that it was a disinformation move the

2907
02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:05,640
story was too perfect right the the

2908
02:17:10,791 --> 02:17:08,160
whole thing the box and and how it was

2909
02:17:14,030 --> 02:17:10,801
revealed and Roswell and what he saw it

2910
02:17:16,220 --> 02:17:14,040
just seemed like it was just as

2911
02:17:19,820 --> 02:17:16,230
disinformation that's the way that I

2912
02:17:21,530 --> 02:17:19,830
felt this is this feels totally

2913
02:17:23,810 --> 02:17:21,540

different this time around I mean we

2914

02:17:28,910 --> 02:17:23,820

have this is a Mac this is magnitudes

2915

02:17:30,110 --> 02:17:28,920

more important yeah yeah absence all you

2916

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:30,120

know we should always be suspicious of

2917

02:17:34,460 --> 02:17:33,120

everything that comes out because when

2918

02:17:35,990 --> 02:17:34,470

it comes to the CIA and the Pentagon

2919

02:17:37,850 --> 02:17:36,000

nothing is what it seems

2920

02:17:42,350 --> 02:17:37,860

yeah I tried to get chase on the show

2921

02:17:44,690 --> 02:17:42,360

too and and it just I just couldn't make

2922

02:17:48,920 --> 02:17:44,700

it happen now listen we've got ten

2923

02:17:52,520 --> 02:17:48,930

minutes left how does this help you at

2924

02:17:56,600 --> 02:17:52,530

paradigm moving forward what what do you

2925

02:17:59,180 --> 02:17:56,610

now have a different game plan

2926

02:18:02,600 --> 02:17:59,190

well I'm constantly adjusting the

2927

02:18:04,450 --> 02:18:02,610

circumstances right obviously I'm going

2928

02:18:07,130 --> 02:18:04,460

to try to make a contribution

2929

02:18:09,590 --> 02:18:07,140

unlike Tom on missing a couple of

2930

02:18:11,810 --> 02:18:09,600

million dollars but that's okay

2931

02:18:14,960 --> 02:18:11,820

Tom DeLonge is quarterbacking I think

2932

02:18:16,820 --> 02:18:14,970

the current situation and I totally

2933

02:18:20,210 --> 02:18:16,830

support what they're doing and quite

2934

02:18:21,831 --> 02:18:20,220

happy to help if I could but in terms of

2935

02:18:24,350 --> 02:18:21,841

what I can do with what I had the

2936

02:18:25,730 --> 02:18:24,360

resources I have what's coming for me is

2937

02:18:27,650 --> 02:18:25,740

it well one of the things I'm doing is

2938

02:18:31,340 --> 02:18:27,660

on on paradigm research group

2939

02:18:32,810 --> 02:18:31,350

our website I'm chronicling are cutting

2940

02:18:36,020 --> 02:18:32,820

all the links to the media I've got

2941

02:18:38,360 --> 02:18:36,030

about 120 articles on the New York Times

2942

02:18:40,370 --> 02:18:38,370

story and that that and I've got out of

2943

02:18:42,290 --> 02:18:40,380

40 or 30 or 40 on the time too long to

2944

02:18:43,880 --> 02:18:42,300

the stars I'm continuing to do that so

2945

02:18:45,919 --> 02:18:43,890

if you go to paradigm research group

2946

02:18:50,540 --> 02:18:45,929

that org and you go to the media archive

2947

02:18:52,490 --> 02:18:50,550

and just scroll through 2017 you you can

2948

02:18:54,730 --> 02:18:52,500

literally quickly see all of these

2949

02:18:59,800 --> 02:18:54,740

articles and review them at your leisure

2950

02:19:02,300 --> 02:18:59,810

but one here's what I'm going to do one

2951
02:19:04,610 --> 02:19:02,310
I'm gonna launch a new paradigm research

2952
02:19:08,540 --> 02:19:04,620
group site in mid-january same rural

2953
02:19:11,150 --> 02:19:08,550
same domain completely renovated it's

2954
02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:11,160
pretty cool and it's going to be much

2955
02:19:16,100 --> 02:19:14,240
more heavily leaning towards activism

2956
02:19:18,590 --> 02:19:16,110
it's gonna have a huge amount of

2957
02:19:20,180 --> 02:19:18,600
graphics and it's going to be my

2958
02:19:22,580 --> 02:19:20,190
platform and it's going to be you know a

2959
02:19:25,340 --> 02:19:22,590
modern site unlike what I have now which

2960
02:19:29,260 --> 02:19:25,350
is a shag rug from the 1970s it's going

2961
02:19:33,320 --> 02:19:29,270
to have all the social of networking and

2962
02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,330
SEO stuff so that's gonna happen I

2963
02:19:37,310 --> 02:19:35,760

returned to the US on February 1 I'm

2964

02:19:39,860 --> 02:19:37,320

going to speak first at the conscious

2965

02:19:42,560 --> 02:19:39,870

life Expo on this subject then I'm gonna

2966

02:19:44,810 --> 02:19:42,570

speak at the International UFO Congress

2967

02:19:47,510 --> 02:19:44,820

conference in Phoenix I think that's on

2968

02:19:53,330 --> 02:19:47,520

the 14th through 18th the conscious life

2969

02:19:55,341 --> 02:19:53,340

is I think 8 to 11 on this subject I'll

2970

02:19:57,640 --> 02:19:55,351

probably be at the Sonoma Film Festival

2971

02:19:59,720 --> 02:19:57,650

and I have a couple other potential

2972

02:20:04,490 --> 02:19:59,730

conferences that I may something on too

2973

02:20:06,290 --> 02:20:04,500

and so I'm gonna do that there is one

2974

02:20:09,770 --> 02:20:06,300

other potential major announcement

2975

02:20:11,841 --> 02:20:09,780

that's in the works which I won't know

2976

02:20:15,261 --> 02:20:11,851

about and probably won't be able to

2977

02:20:17,330 --> 02:20:15,271

announce until mid-february which if it

2978

02:20:20,631 --> 02:20:17,340

comes together could be as you know a

2979

02:20:22,580 --> 02:20:20,641

nice helpful contribution to this and

2980

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:22,590

that's about where I'm at right now of

2981

02:20:27,500 --> 02:20:25,680

course and I am now publishing and and

2982

02:20:32,140 --> 02:20:27,510

will be putting in the hands of media

2983

02:20:35,301 --> 02:20:32,150

the the interview in Russia from May 3rd

2984

02:20:36,980 --> 02:20:35,311

to try to stimulate media interest again

2985

02:20:38,650 --> 02:20:36,990

in the fact that the u.s. is not the

2986

02:20:41,179 --> 02:20:38,660

only country that can announce this

2987

02:20:42,769 --> 02:20:41,189

there's some controversy in that in

2988

02:20:45,439 --> 02:20:42,779

and we'll see that may generate a little

2989

02:20:47,630 --> 02:20:45,449

heat I'm trying to get myself back on

2990

02:20:48,260 --> 02:20:47,640

the major networks but it's just not

2991

02:20:49,969 --> 02:20:48,270

happening

2992

02:20:51,410 --> 02:20:49,979

obviously Tom and all those people are

2993

02:20:53,000 --> 02:20:51,420

commanding that and that's fine but I

2994

02:20:55,609 --> 02:20:53,010

haven't been invited back on CNN MSNBC

2995

02:20:58,399 --> 02:20:55,619

and Fox and so forth for years and years

2996

02:21:03,139 --> 02:20:58,409

and the reason is pretty straightforward

2997

02:21:07,130 --> 02:21:03,149

I am a political activist and I don't

2998

02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:07,140

mince words I don't I'm you know truth

2999

02:21:10,699 --> 02:21:09,359

to power guy and what they want is

3000

02:21:13,160 --> 02:21:10,709

people to come on and they are willing

3001
02:21:16,069 --> 02:21:13,170
to hedge their bet you know alleged

3002
02:21:19,309 --> 02:21:16,079
phenomena I don't know if it's real yet

3003
02:21:21,290 --> 02:21:19,319
all of this not sure and that's

3004
02:21:23,000 --> 02:21:21,300
comfortable for these these news shows I

3005
02:21:24,170 --> 02:21:23,010
don't do that I come on and I say flat

3006
02:21:27,260 --> 02:21:24,180
out there's an extraterrestrial presence

3007
02:21:28,849 --> 02:21:27,270
here but doing that for sixteen

3008
02:21:33,460 --> 02:21:28,859
seventeen years since I first got on

3009
02:21:37,069 --> 02:21:33,470
national lost you again

3010
02:21:40,399 --> 02:21:37,079
Wow man okay hold on I'm just gonna

3011
02:21:42,620 --> 02:21:40,409
reset this that is absolutely bizarre

3012
02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:42,630
I'm gonna do it like this I'm gonna do

3013
02:21:45,199 --> 02:21:44,880

it in real time everybody just stay with

3014

02:21:47,239 --> 02:21:45,209

me

3015

02:21:49,939 --> 02:21:47,249

you know you got love live radio and

3016

02:21:55,239 --> 02:21:49,949

this is coming in from London

3017

02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:55,249

so you know and Steve are you there

3018

02:22:03,559 --> 02:21:58,800

Steve yes okay gotcha you dropped out

3019

02:22:04,819 --> 02:22:03,569

okay can you finish that thought you

3020

02:22:07,609 --> 02:22:04,829

were saying where was I when they

3021

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,619

dropped that you hadn't been invited

3022

02:22:14,840 --> 02:22:09,600

back hon because you've got a big mouth

3023

02:22:15,710 --> 02:22:14,850

when it comes to politics basically just

3024

02:22:17,269 --> 02:22:15,720

looking at the camera goes

3025

02:22:19,699 --> 02:22:17,279

extraterrestrials your deal with it I

3026

02:22:22,219 --> 02:22:19,709

don't want to hear that so I'm working

3027

02:22:24,080 --> 02:22:22,229

on you know getting back and again I've

3028

02:22:27,319 --> 02:22:24,090

got a GoFundMe campaign up and it's

3029

02:22:30,229 --> 02:22:27,329

linked on my top of my web page but my

3030

02:22:32,269 --> 02:22:30,239

what I can do is very much connected the

3031

02:22:34,849 --> 02:22:32,279

kind of resources that I can get and

3032

02:22:36,769 --> 02:22:34,859

funding for PRG really dried up when the

3033

02:22:38,809 --> 02:22:36,779

election happened

3034

02:22:41,269 --> 02:22:38,819

and so I'm operating from pretty pretty

3035

02:22:42,649 --> 02:22:41,279

minimal situation but that can change in

3036

02:22:47,120 --> 02:22:42,659

any moment right in fact is you never

3037

02:22:48,920 --> 02:22:47,130

know and that's cool but I've got it

3038

02:22:51,410 --> 02:22:48,930

well I wanted to get your thought on

3039

02:22:52,860 --> 02:22:51,420

this really quick there is also this

3040

02:22:55,470 --> 02:22:52,870

chatter

3041

02:22:57,960 --> 02:22:55,480

that I know you're familiar with going

3042

02:22:59,820 --> 02:22:57,970

around out there that this is you know

3043

02:23:02,070 --> 02:22:59,830

now that Isis is you know pretty much

3044

02:23:05,820 --> 02:23:02,080

defeated and we need a common enemy and

3045

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:05,830

now this is this is the excuse to move

3046

02:23:11,220 --> 02:23:08,080

forward and weaponize space and get

3047

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:11,230

ready for an alien invasion false flag

3048

02:23:17,131 --> 02:23:14,160

scenario what do you think about that

3049

02:23:18,180 --> 02:23:17,141

one I think that it's perfect legitimate

3050

02:23:20,280 --> 02:23:18,190

to be worried about that

3051
02:23:22,591 --> 02:23:20,290
the government is capable of it false

3052
02:23:25,860 --> 02:23:22,601
flags have happened no question so it's

3053
02:23:28,020 --> 02:23:25,870
legitimate to do that to the people that

3054
02:23:28,560 --> 02:23:28,030
are pushing or you know focusing on that

3055
02:23:31,230 --> 02:23:28,570
on the Internet

3056
02:23:34,290 --> 02:23:31,240
pretty much over the top there they're

3057
02:23:37,671 --> 02:23:34,300
way ahead of their skis so they need to

3058
02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:37,681
chill out a little bit second thirdly

3059
02:23:43,580 --> 02:23:40,720
look remember this was all coming out of

3060
02:23:47,120 --> 02:23:43,590
the Pentagon the program was called the

3061
02:23:51,631 --> 02:23:47,130
strategic aviation threat investigation

3062
02:23:53,100 --> 02:23:51,641
program yeah but you know that's that's

3063
02:23:54,990 --> 02:23:53,110

where you're gonna get the money you're

3064

02:23:56,940 --> 02:23:55,000

not you know they have to have a reason

3065

02:23:58,440 --> 02:23:56,950

to do this and that is a logical thing I

3066

02:24:00,330 --> 02:23:58,450

think it's a potential threat and so

3067

02:24:01,801 --> 02:24:00,340

it's always gonna be cast into those

3068

02:24:04,350 --> 02:24:01,811

terms the Pentagon doesn't have a

3069

02:24:07,140 --> 02:24:04,360

kumbaya division where they you know

3070

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:07,150

they take money to investigate the that

3071

02:24:12,511 --> 02:24:09,280

the the future for high consciousness in

3072

02:24:14,460 --> 02:24:12,521

America it's a defense agency so it's

3073

02:24:16,950 --> 02:24:14,470

easy for people to go out this is where

3074

02:24:20,730 --> 02:24:16,960

they're going I don't think they are I

3075

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:20,740

don't think that's going to happen but I

3076

02:24:27,421 --> 02:24:24,160

assure you that if the if it starts to

3077

02:24:34,200 --> 02:24:27,431

look that way that the internet will be

3078

02:24:35,520 --> 02:24:34,210

fierce in its assessment and there's a

3079

02:24:41,131 --> 02:24:35,530

couple billion people out there with

3080

02:24:42,810 --> 02:24:41,141

computers and a lot of software they

3081

02:24:44,370 --> 02:24:42,820

even have software they can do voice

3082

02:24:45,780 --> 02:24:44,380

analysis and tell you whether some

3083

02:24:49,230 --> 02:24:45,790

spokesperson is lying or not

3084

02:24:53,070 --> 02:24:49,240

the point is is that nothing nothing

3085

02:24:55,261 --> 02:24:53,080

could be more profound than for the

3086

02:24:57,060 --> 02:24:55,271

military intelligence complex the United

3087

02:24:59,370 --> 02:24:57,070

States to try to make a case that the

3088

02:25:01,770 --> 02:24:59,380

ETS are violent and they're going to

3089

02:25:04,801 --> 02:25:01,780

that we need to defend ourselves against

3090

02:25:05,520 --> 02:25:04,811

them if that is true it is incredibly

3091

02:25:07,830 --> 02:25:05,530

profound

3092

02:25:10,171 --> 02:25:07,840

and if it's not true it's even more

3093

02:25:12,390 --> 02:25:10,181

profound and if it's not true it'd be a

3094

02:25:15,570 --> 02:25:12,400

catastrophic mistake on the part of

3095

02:25:17,011 --> 02:25:15,580

people who still haven't joined the 21st

3096

02:25:20,640 --> 02:25:17,021

century they're still living in the past

3097

02:25:24,421 --> 02:25:20,650

so I will be fierce in my response and I

3098

02:25:28,530 --> 02:25:24,431

know others will so if they try to do it

3099

02:25:32,251 --> 02:25:28,540

I can I can assure you that if it's not

3100

02:25:34,381 --> 02:25:32,261

true if it's false we will we will get

3101

02:25:35,970 --> 02:25:34,391

to the bottom of it we will and not to

3102

02:25:37,770 --> 02:25:35,980

mention the fact that there will be

3103

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:37,780

plenty of people inside the military

3104

02:25:41,461 --> 02:25:39,280

intelligence complex that will be aghast

3105

02:25:43,350 --> 02:25:41,471

at that that will be opposed to that and

3106

02:25:45,211 --> 02:25:43,360

I think all bets will be off and you'll

3107

02:25:50,520 --> 02:25:45,221

have leaks coming from everywhere so I

3108

02:25:52,410 --> 02:25:50,530

just don't expect it but you know this

3109

02:25:55,921 --> 02:25:52,420

has come up many times in my interviews

3110

02:25:57,930 --> 02:25:55,931

here's the deal if the ETS are a threat

3111

02:26:00,841 --> 02:25:57,940

we need to know and if they're not a

3112

02:26:03,330 --> 02:26:00,851

threat we need to know so it doesn't

3113

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:03,340

matter either way we need to have

3114

02:26:08,580 --> 02:26:06,160

disclosure and it needs to be the truth

3115

02:26:10,530 --> 02:26:08,590

when you're playing at this level it's

3116

02:26:12,511 --> 02:26:10,540

got to be the truth and the United

3117

02:26:14,730 --> 02:26:12,521

States is in trouble today because the

3118

02:26:15,240 --> 02:26:14,740

truth has been tossed aside too many

3119

02:26:18,330 --> 02:26:15,250

times

3120

02:26:20,430 --> 02:26:18,340

trustus is it roving in government we're

3121

02:26:22,381 --> 02:26:20,440

grinding to a halt because nobody

3122

02:26:23,940 --> 02:26:22,391

believes or trust anybody anymore this

3123

02:26:26,421 --> 02:26:23,950

has got to stop with this country's in

3124

02:26:29,820 --> 02:26:26,431

deep trouble disclosure of the truth

3125

02:26:32,461 --> 02:26:29,830

with no game playing no nonsense would

3126

02:26:34,200 --> 02:26:32,471

do more to heal that situation and

3127

02:26:36,301 --> 02:26:34,210

improve than anything I could imagine

3128

02:26:38,690 --> 02:26:36,311

I believe the people inside know this

3129

02:26:41,461 --> 02:26:38,700

I'm watching the team at Tom DeLonge

3130

02:26:46,320 --> 02:26:41,471

operation and what I'm hearing and what

3131

02:26:49,890 --> 02:26:46,330

I'm seeing is is OK remember that nimitz

3132

02:26:51,870 --> 02:26:49,900

event they didn't shoot at him he didn't

3133

02:26:54,720 --> 02:26:51,880

shoot at them they watch the stuff go on

3134

02:26:58,080 --> 02:26:54,730

for days they intercept it it went away

3135

02:27:03,570 --> 02:26:58,090

they landed all right so I invite people

3136

02:27:06,060 --> 02:27:03,580

that chill out be cool and watch how

3137

02:27:08,220 --> 02:27:06,070

this thing unfolds and if the government

3138

02:27:10,860 --> 02:27:08,230

decides to get squirrely about it be

3139

02:27:13,680 --> 02:27:10,870

prepared to respond thank you so much to

3140

02:27:16,171 --> 02:27:13,690

even and we'll see you in February five

3141

02:27:18,540 --> 02:27:16,181

weeks right here in Los Angeles at the

3142

02:27:19,261 --> 02:27:18,550

conscious life Expo safe travels my

3143

02:27:21,091 --> 02:27:19,271

friend

3144

02:27:23,251 --> 02:27:21,101

and keep us posted on everything that

3145

02:27:25,591 --> 02:27:23,261

you do you're the best Jimmy thank you

3146

02:27:28,560 --> 02:27:25,601

you too Thank You Steven Bassett

3147

02:27:30,930 --> 02:27:28,570

everybody paradigm research group ERG

3148

02:27:32,911 --> 02:27:30,940

all the links are right there at Jimmy

3149

02:27:36,211 --> 02:27:32,921

Church radio calm he does have a go fund

3150

02:27:38,761 --> 02:27:36,221

me up there we support that thank you so

3151
02:27:41,341 --> 02:27:38,771
much Steven and with that I'm gonna take

3152
02:27:43,140 --> 02:27:41,351
a quick break and I'll come back and you

3153
02:27:44,820 --> 02:27:43,150
know what that was a amazing

3154
02:27:46,201 --> 02:27:44,830
conversation I know you guys want to

3155
02:27:52,320 --> 02:27:46,211
talk about it I'll open up the phone

3156
02:27:55,560 --> 02:27:52,330
lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5

3157
02:27:58,081 --> 02:27:55,570
9 6 9 5 this is fade to black Thank You

3158
02:28:05,340 --> 02:27:58,091
Steven Bassett follow him on Twitter at

3159
02:28:05,350 --> 02:28:15,090
[Music]

3160
02:28:20,620 --> 02:28:17,920
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3161
02:28:26,040 --> 02:28:20,630
my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

3162
02:28:33,779 --> 02:28:26,050
radio.com this my popular opinion

3163
02:28:39,519 --> 02:28:36,370

so you went to dinner last night you had

3164

02:28:43,149 --> 02:28:39,529

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3165

02:28:46,300 --> 02:28:43,159

heavy spicy meal in the left you get a

3166

02:28:49,899 --> 02:28:46,310

calm maybe you mowed down a huge steak

3167

02:28:52,239 --> 02:28:49,909

and your plumbing is all plug get the

3168

02:28:55,300 --> 02:28:52,249

t-dot-com our super strength T will take

3169

02:28:58,689 --> 02:28:55,310

care of your occasional it's all organic

3170

02:29:00,880 --> 02:28:58,699

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3171

02:29:03,580 --> 02:29:00,890

great supplements but our super T is

3172

02:29:04,809 --> 02:29:03,590

number one get the T calm that's get the

3173

02:29:07,899 --> 02:29:04,819

t-dot-com

3174

02:29:11,229 --> 02:29:07,909

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3175

02:29:14,019 --> 02:29:11,239

talk stream live comm talk stream live

3176

02:29:16,210 --> 02:29:14,029

is always on 24/7 with the best

3177

02:29:18,340 --> 02:29:16,220

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3178

02:29:21,130 --> 02:29:18,350

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3179

02:29:23,260 --> 02:29:21,140

free readily available online or on

3180

02:29:25,300 --> 02:29:23,270

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3181

02:29:27,340 --> 02:29:25,310

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3182

02:29:30,760 --> 02:29:27,350

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3183

02:29:32,260 --> 02:29:30,770

just go to talk stream live comm be sure

3184

02:29:37,210 --> 02:29:32,270

to download the free apps from Google

3185

02:29:39,939 --> 02:29:37,220

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3186

02:29:42,460 --> 02:29:39,949

take the beams from Central America with

3187

02:29:44,920 --> 02:29:42,470

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3188

02:29:46,179 --> 02:29:44,930

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3189

02:29:49,439 --> 02:29:46,189

fade to black

3190

02:29:52,420 --> 02:29:49,449

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3191

02:29:55,630 --> 02:29:52,430

introducing the fade to black blend from

3192

02:29:58,719 --> 02:29:55,640

river moon coffee yes River moons

3193

02:29:59,529 --> 02:29:58,729

darkest customized roast was created for

3194

02:30:03,159 --> 02:29:59,539

the love of

3195

02:30:05,710 --> 02:30:03,169

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3196

02:30:08,949 --> 02:30:05,720

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3197

02:30:13,149 --> 02:30:08,959

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3198

02:30:15,010 --> 02:30:13,159

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3199

02:30:18,189 --> 02:30:15,020

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3200

02:30:20,620 --> 02:30:18,199

like the bunker leaning further into the

3201

02:30:23,889 --> 02:30:20,630

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3202

02:30:25,569 --> 02:30:23,899

blend from river moon coffee just click

3203

02:30:26,800 --> 02:30:25,579

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3204

02:30:30,370 --> 02:30:26,810

and use the

3205

02:30:35,710 --> 02:30:30,380

Roma code f2b blend for 15% off of your

3206

02:30:37,149 --> 02:30:35,720

order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

3207

02:30:40,269 --> 02:30:37,159

about something serious for a minute

3208

02:30:43,000 --> 02:30:40,279

your age getting old has its perks but

3209

02:30:45,069 --> 02:30:43,010

remember being a few years younger you

3210

02:30:47,139 --> 02:30:45,079

know your hair was thicker you didn't

3211

02:30:49,090 --> 02:30:47,149

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3212

02:30:51,040 --> 02:30:49,100

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

3213

02:30:53,559 --> 02:30:51,050

better well we can't turn back the

3214

02:30:56,109 --> 02:30:53,569

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

3215

02:30:59,109 --> 02:30:56,119

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

3216

02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:59,119

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

3217

02:31:02,559 --> 02:31:01,040

it's a doctor formulated daily

3218

02:31:04,929 --> 02:31:02,569

supplement that helps your body maintain

3219

02:31:07,569 --> 02:31:04,939

its peak performance and fight the aging

3220

02:31:09,069 --> 02:31:07,579

process imagine sleeping better looking

3221

02:31:11,679 --> 02:31:09,079

better and feeling better

3222

02:31:13,630 --> 02:31:11,689

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3223

02:31:16,330 --> 02:31:13,640

thousands of people just like you at

3224

02:31:18,819 --> 02:31:16,340

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3225

02:31:20,200 --> 02:31:18,829

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3226

02:31:22,120 --> 02:31:20,210

will feel when your family and friends

3227

02:31:24,460 --> 02:31:22,130

are asking you what you did to look so

3228

02:31:26,769 --> 02:31:24,470

good your secret will be nature's youth

3229

02:31:29,260 --> 02:31:26,779

RSS it's time to start looking better

3230

02:31:31,330 --> 02:31:29,270

and feeling better learn more in order

3231

02:31:41,620 --> 02:31:31,340

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3232

02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:45,320

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3233

02:32:00,910 --> 02:31:56,160

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3234

02:32:00,920 --> 02:32:12,300

[Music]

3235

02:32:16,409 --> 02:32:15,210

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

3236

02:32:18,179 --> 02:32:16,419

your host Jimmy Church want to thank

3237

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:18,189

Stephen Bassam for coming in coming in

3238

02:32:23,039 --> 02:32:21,520

strong by the way paradigm Research

3239

02:32:26,250 --> 02:32:23,049

Group the links are over at Jimmy Church

3240

02:32:28,050 --> 02:32:26,260

radio.com it's great website actually

3241

02:32:30,899 --> 02:32:28,060

it's a kind of funny how we said it was

3242

02:32:33,750 --> 02:32:30,909

a little antiquated but the information

3243

02:32:35,579 --> 02:32:33,760

is there so there you go paradigm

3244

02:32:37,380 --> 02:32:35,589

research group the links are over to

3245

02:32:39,659 --> 02:32:37,390

Richard's radio comm I've opened up the

3246

02:32:42,210 --> 02:32:39,669

phone lines three two three eight to

3247

02:32:45,659 --> 02:32:42,220

five five zero four five four three two

3248

02:32:47,309 --> 02:32:45,669

three two seven five nine six nine five

3249

02:32:48,599 --> 02:32:47,319

let's go straight to the phones hi

3250

02:32:52,649 --> 02:32:48,609

you're live i'm fade to black who's

3251
02:32:55,369 --> 02:32:52,659
calling agent lee this is nathan in ohio

3252
02:32:58,019 --> 02:32:55,379
pain aids him in ohio

3253
02:33:00,300 --> 02:32:58,029
all right so this is what i want to say

3254
02:33:06,719 --> 02:33:00,310
and i wanted to tell you sir say this to

3255
02:33:09,179 --> 02:33:06,729
you tense since this all broke the last

3256
02:33:13,609 --> 02:33:09,189
time i was abducted i'm pretty sure i

3257
02:33:16,109 --> 02:33:13,619
was abducted by military personnel and

3258
02:33:18,090 --> 02:33:16,119
well that's a pretty broad statement i'm

3259
02:33:21,420 --> 02:33:18,100
pretty sure they were some kind of human

3260
02:33:23,069 --> 02:33:21,430
faction and the point i want to

3261
02:33:26,369 --> 02:33:23,079
illustrate is if there are things like

3262
02:33:28,769 --> 02:33:26,379
my labs and things like that going it's

3263
02:33:30,059 --> 02:33:28,779

gonna be one you know i personally don't

3264

02:33:32,279 --> 02:33:30,069

feel like they'll be full disclosure

3265

02:33:34,619 --> 02:33:32,289

until people know everything about that

3266

02:33:38,969 --> 02:33:34,629

i wanted to know if you felt the same

3267

02:33:41,149 --> 02:33:38,979

way well you know and and nathan thank

3268

02:33:44,219 --> 02:33:41,159

you thank you for the phone call man and

3269

02:33:46,050 --> 02:33:44,229

the the lines are jammed up so i'm gonna

3270

02:33:48,599 --> 02:33:46,060

i'm gonna answer you off of the air so I

3271

02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:48,609

can get the rest of these calls in but

3272

02:33:59,460 --> 02:33:51,760

let me saul right yeah thank you when it

3273

02:34:03,239 --> 02:33:59,470

comes to my labs let me be very clear on

3274

02:34:06,090 --> 02:34:03,249

my position when we know everything that

3275

02:34:08,219 --> 02:34:06,100

we know now about different government

3276

02:34:12,359 --> 02:34:08,229

programs that were going on across this

3277

02:34:17,489 --> 02:34:12,369

country from MKULTRA and and others that

3278

02:34:21,630 --> 02:34:17,499

the thought of a scenario of somebody

3279

02:34:23,699 --> 02:34:21,640

being abducted and seeing you know

3280

02:34:26,510 --> 02:34:23,709

little grey aliens may be taken to an

3281

02:34:31,500 --> 02:34:30,090

maybe the interior of his ship all of

3282

02:34:35,010 --> 02:34:31,510

these you know and having that

3283

02:34:36,719 --> 02:34:35,020

completely orchestrated by the federal

3284

02:34:39,960 --> 02:34:36,729

government I'm telling me right now

3285

02:34:43,920 --> 02:34:39,970

there was no question that that went on

3286

02:34:48,330 --> 02:34:43,930

I don't know how much but absolutely

3287

02:34:51,330 --> 02:34:48,340

trying to control the message and and

3288

02:34:52,620 --> 02:34:51,340

getting people out there to talk about

3289

02:34:55,920 --> 02:34:52,630

something that happened to them that

3290

02:34:58,620 --> 02:34:55,930

they know was real but you know and you

3291

02:35:01,349 --> 02:34:58,630

could have been drugged up or and and

3292

02:35:03,540 --> 02:35:01,359

not understanding exactly what you were

3293

02:35:08,639 --> 02:35:03,550

seeing and what was going on but that

3294

02:35:11,000 --> 02:35:08,649

scenario absolutely is scary as crazy as

3295

02:35:16,800 --> 02:35:11,010

that sounds for me to even say it but

3296

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:16,810

could have yes absolutely 100% hi you're

3297

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,840

live on fade to black who's calling all

3298

02:35:25,469 --> 02:35:21,520

right Jimmy Jimmy this is Ken from

3299

02:35:28,949 --> 02:35:25,479

Irvine great show I was going to go

3300

02:35:30,960 --> 02:35:28,959

along with Marvin Gaye where I believe

3301

02:35:32,609 --> 02:35:30,970

you know half of what I see and none of

3302

02:35:36,929 --> 02:35:32,619

what I hear and I'm hearing a lot but

3303

02:35:39,840 --> 02:35:36,939

I'm not seeing a lot how so I think it's

3304

02:35:43,649 --> 02:35:39,850

been a pretty extraordinary week you've

3305

02:35:45,179 --> 02:35:43,659

never ever Ken you've never seen

3306

02:35:47,300 --> 02:35:45,189

anything like this in the mainstream

3307

02:35:50,189 --> 02:35:47,310

media in your life it's never happened

3308

02:35:52,620 --> 02:35:50,199

what you know I agree and I saw The

3309

02:35:55,319 --> 02:35:52,630

Times article and was just about can you

3310

02:35:56,639 --> 02:35:55,329

believe what they're you know but you

3311

02:36:00,090 --> 02:35:56,649

know I gotta tell you Jimmy my biggest

3312

02:36:02,699 --> 02:36:00,100

fear is like copperfield and the RNC

3313

02:36:06,000 --> 02:36:02,709

the version is a fabulous tactic and

3314

02:36:08,160 --> 02:36:06,010

this is so big I'm just really I'm

3315

02:36:11,010 --> 02:36:08,170

honestly afraid of what the diversion is

3316

02:36:11,760 --> 02:36:11,020

is this you know North Korea and nudists

3317

02:36:13,769 --> 02:36:11,770

go on us

3318

02:36:15,389 --> 02:36:13,779

I'm yeah I'm really really suspicious

3319

02:36:17,790 --> 02:36:15,399

that this is coming out and Manor is

3320

02:36:20,189 --> 02:36:17,800

coming out in yeah and again we always

3321

02:36:22,859 --> 02:36:20,199

need to be cautious of that right the

3322

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:22,869

the flip side to that and Ken thank you

3323

02:36:26,969 --> 02:36:24,880

for the phone call my friend that's a

3324

02:36:32,250 --> 02:36:26,979

great observation absolutely thank you

3325

02:36:34,800 --> 02:36:32,260

so much is this we have wanted and asked

3326

02:36:37,080 --> 02:36:34,810

for recognition through the mainstream

3327

02:36:38,900 --> 02:36:37,090

media on this very important subject

3328

02:36:41,390 --> 02:36:38,910

forever and

3329

02:36:42,920 --> 02:36:41,400

it's been ignored in our community has

3330

02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:42,930

been ignored for a lot of different

3331

02:36:48,500 --> 02:36:46,800

reasons and I have warned over and over

3332

02:36:50,270 --> 02:36:48,510

again that when you read something in

3333

02:36:52,400 --> 02:36:50,280

the mainstream media take the story flip

3334

02:36:54,650 --> 02:36:52,410

it over 180 degrees are gonna be closer

3335

02:36:57,740 --> 02:36:54,660

to the truth and then you'll understand

3336

02:37:00,350 --> 02:36:57,750

the message my message there right now

3337

02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:00,360

with this week still is the same it

3338

02:37:07,220 --> 02:37:03,680

doesn't change I'm asking the same

3339

02:37:10,910 --> 02:37:07,230

questions now I'm asking why I'm asking

3340

02:37:13,430 --> 02:37:10,920

who what is unknown here we've got now

3341

02:37:15,591 --> 02:37:13,440

we've got the you know we've got Harry

3342

02:37:19,310 --> 02:37:15,601

Reid we've got the Pentagon we've got a

3343

02:37:21,080 --> 02:37:19,320

warehouse full of debris or stuff we've

3344

02:37:23,960 --> 02:37:21,090

got a pilot on the record we've got

3345

02:37:26,390 --> 02:37:23,970

videotape I've got all bigelow we've got

3346

02:37:29,150 --> 02:37:26,400

all of these things slamming all at the

3347

02:37:33,920 --> 02:37:29,160

same time and you have to stop and ask

3348

02:37:38,000 --> 02:37:33,930

yourself why what is really going on so

3349

02:37:39,801 --> 02:37:38,010

if we take all of this and and everybody

3350

02:37:43,490 --> 02:37:39,811

keeps mentioning the New York Times it's

3351

02:37:46,310 --> 02:37:43,500

not just the New York Times it's all of

3352

02:37:48,710 --> 02:37:46,320

the mainstream media it's it's it's all

3353

02:37:49,790 --> 02:37:48,720

over the place so okay let's just go

3354

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:49,800

with the New York Times

3355

02:37:55,131 --> 02:37:52,800

why and you flip that story over a

3356

02:37:57,980 --> 02:37:55,141

hundred and eighty degrees all of it and

3357

02:38:00,801 --> 02:37:57,990

try to pick that apart the answers that

3358

02:38:02,780 --> 02:38:00,811

you are will get from that are crazier

3359

02:38:05,210 --> 02:38:02,790

than if you leave the article sitting

3360

02:38:08,720 --> 02:38:05,220

alone by itself so you have to ask

3361

02:38:10,100 --> 02:38:08,730

yourself why and I clearly don't have

3362

02:38:13,460 --> 02:38:10,110

those answers right now

3363

02:38:16,160 --> 02:38:13,470

but the other part of it is it will for

3364

02:38:17,690 --> 02:38:16,170

for us out there that have been dealing

3365

02:38:21,801 --> 02:38:17,700

with fake news and have been dealing

3366

02:38:23,870 --> 02:38:21,811

with incorrect media and and just crazy

3367

02:38:26,450 --> 02:38:23,880

narrative coming at us for the last

3368

02:38:30,020 --> 02:38:26,460

couple of years this comes along and now

3369

02:38:33,710 --> 02:38:30,030

it's we can't trust the mainstream media

3370

02:38:37,490 --> 02:38:33,720

but yet this is what we've wanted right

3371

02:38:40,940 --> 02:38:37,500

so now what do we do with it because we

3372

02:38:43,580 --> 02:38:40,950

are all now sitting back with the

3373

02:38:45,470 --> 02:38:43,590

conspiracy of of the mainstream media

3374

02:38:47,960 --> 02:38:45,480

who is controlling the media who is

3375

02:38:51,160 --> 02:38:47,970

feeding the media how is all of this

3376

02:38:54,730 --> 02:38:51,170

going down finally you know

3377

02:38:57,610 --> 02:38:54,740

lying about not having the the UFO story

3378

02:38:59,410 --> 02:38:57,620

in the mainstream media why are we being

3379

02:39:00,520 --> 02:38:59,420

ignored now we get it and now we're

3380

02:39:04,450 --> 02:39:00,530

unhappy about it

3381

02:39:06,580 --> 02:39:04,460

so again it doesn't change my story here

3382

02:39:08,890 --> 02:39:06,590

it doesn't change my message

3383

02:39:10,960 --> 02:39:08,900

you still need to flip it over 180

3384

02:39:14,560 --> 02:39:10,970

degrees examine it and try to figure out

3385

02:39:18,940 --> 02:39:14,570

what is exactly going on you know and

3386

02:39:21,940 --> 02:39:18,950

and the the the the bigger part if you

3387

02:39:25,960 --> 02:39:21,950

really take a look at this and you look

3388

02:39:29,590 --> 02:39:25,970

at the bigger part why do the data dump

3389

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:29,600

of everything that is there there's it's

3390

02:39:37,179 --> 02:39:33,200

like too much information right TMI it's

3391

02:39:40,000 --> 02:39:37,189

just way too much to digest all at the

3392

02:39:41,710 --> 02:39:40,010

same time when I said in the beginning

3393

02:39:45,700 --> 02:39:41,720

and and I really mean this

3394

02:39:50,550 --> 02:39:45,710

we've got politics we've got the

3395

02:39:54,750 --> 02:39:50,560

military we've got video we've got

3396

02:39:58,870 --> 02:39:54,760

debris we've got a top-secret government

3397

02:40:01,150 --> 02:39:58,880

or Pentagon project that wasn't supposed

3398

02:40:04,540 --> 02:40:01,160

to be going on we have all of the

3399

02:40:06,880 --> 02:40:04,550

elements here all in play all at the

3400

02:40:09,820 --> 02:40:06,890

same time when we take a look at the

3401
02:40:12,610 --> 02:40:09,830
world agenda of everything that is going

3402
02:40:16,210 --> 02:40:12,620
on these issues with Russia and Putin

3403
02:40:18,070 --> 02:40:16,220
and and North Korea certainly the issues

3404
02:40:19,690 --> 02:40:18,080
that are going on inside of the United

3405
02:40:23,020 --> 02:40:19,700
States we have all of these sexual

3406
02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:23,030
allegations that are going on everything

3407
02:40:28,179 --> 02:40:25,760
is is happening plus all of the natural

3408
02:40:30,480 --> 02:40:28,189
disasters and and and things that are

3409
02:40:33,940 --> 02:40:30,490
going on and then this gets dropped in

3410
02:40:37,420 --> 02:40:33,950
normally and if you go back to my

3411
02:40:40,750 --> 02:40:37,430
position on all of this just a 60/30

3412
02:40:43,390 --> 02:40:40,760
short days ago when I was talking about

3413
02:40:45,820 --> 02:40:43,400

look at how the headlines are getting

3414

02:40:48,040 --> 02:40:45,830

elevated every single day how are we

3415

02:40:50,050 --> 02:40:48,050

going to top the day before and we've

3416

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:50,060

managed to through the mainstream media

3417

02:40:55,630 --> 02:40:53,840

to top the news stories every single day

3418

02:40:57,760 --> 02:40:55,640

they just got bigger and bigger and

3419

02:40:58,960 --> 02:40:57,770

bigger and the last thing that I

3420

02:41:03,460 --> 02:40:58,970

expected to happen

3421

02:41:04,790 --> 02:41:03,470

that would trump all of that is aliens

3422

02:41:09,400 --> 02:41:04,800

are here

3423

02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:09,410

holy crap now and and it did not go away

3424

02:41:15,770 --> 02:41:12,240

it stayed in the mainstream it stayed

3425

02:41:19,310 --> 02:41:15,780

there all the way up to I was on coast

3426

02:41:22,671 --> 02:41:19,320

to coast this weekend and I shot out

3427

02:41:26,841 --> 02:41:22,681

pictures in social media that Here I am

3428

02:41:30,830 --> 02:41:26,851

during the show on coast to coast seven

3429

02:41:33,530 --> 02:41:30,840

days later seven days and there it is

3430

02:41:35,930 --> 02:41:33,540

live on the main stream there's Dave

3431

02:41:38,091 --> 02:41:35,940

raver doing interviews there's another

3432

02:41:40,220 --> 02:41:38,101

story that was running it ran three

3433

02:41:42,770 --> 02:41:40,230

different times three different times

3434

02:41:45,500 --> 02:41:42,780

during three hours on coasts and it's

3435

02:41:48,381 --> 02:41:45,510

live feeding into our our media stream

3436

02:41:51,171 --> 02:41:48,391

in the studio we keep the media running

3437

02:41:53,180 --> 02:41:51,181

during a live broadcast like that why

3438

02:41:54,890 --> 02:41:53,190

the the reasons are obvious we have a

3439

02:41:57,440 --> 02:41:54,900

very very large audience

3440

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:57,450

breaking news happens all the time how

3441

02:42:01,790 --> 02:41:59,040

many times have I been on coast where I

3442

02:42:03,500 --> 02:42:01,800

had to cover very important significant

3443

02:42:05,450 --> 02:42:03,510

news events that were breaking at that

3444

02:42:07,250 --> 02:42:05,460

time so I've got the media running I've

3445

02:42:09,740 --> 02:42:07,260

got I've got all the outlets you know

3446

02:42:12,140 --> 02:42:09,750

and just just in case it's all running

3447

02:42:14,330 --> 02:42:12,150

right there and boom what do I have and

3448

02:42:17,120 --> 02:42:14,340

I've been doing coast now this is my

3449

02:42:20,990 --> 02:42:17,130

fourth year on coast I've never had UFO

3450

02:42:23,480 --> 02:42:21,000

coverage and coast never had it I've had

3451

02:42:25,551 --> 02:42:23,490

everything else man I've had Isis I've

3452

02:42:28,881 --> 02:42:25,561

had shootings I've had bombings I've had

3453

02:42:31,370 --> 02:42:28,891

plane crashes I've had all kinds of

3454

02:42:33,470 --> 02:42:31,380

things break earthquakes you know

3455

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:33,480

breaking during cuffs I've never had UFO

3456

02:42:39,350 --> 02:42:36,000

coverage and and I had it for three

3457

02:42:43,310 --> 02:42:39,360

straight hours I I can't explain it so

3458

02:42:45,890 --> 02:42:43,320

now but like I said last week and I mean

3459

02:42:48,980 --> 02:42:45,900

this what we need to do is sit back and

3460

02:42:50,930 --> 02:42:48,990

enjoy the moment and glow the

3461

02:42:51,680 --> 02:42:50,940

significance of all of this and what is

3462

02:42:57,171 --> 02:42:51,690

coming next

3463

02:42:59,570 --> 02:42:57,181

said it perfect tonight they've got it

3464

02:43:03,261 --> 02:42:59,580

all set up now with Harry Reid and the

3465

02:43:07,040 --> 02:43:03,271

Pentagon and and gun camera footage in

3466

02:43:10,940 --> 02:43:07,050

and warehouse full of alien artifacts to

3467

02:43:12,801 --> 02:43:10,950

keep this story going it's going to

3468

02:43:14,390 --> 02:43:12,811

continue I don't know what's gonna

3469

02:43:16,100 --> 02:43:14,400

happen next let's go back to the phones

3470

02:43:17,810 --> 02:43:16,110

hi you're live on fade to black whose

3471

02:43:21,381 --> 02:43:17,820

collar

3472

02:43:22,551 --> 02:43:21,391

I didn't my name is Tom I call it okay

3473

02:43:24,621 --> 02:43:22,561

what was your name again

3474

02:43:29,180 --> 02:43:24,631

yeah I got you I got you up what was

3475

02:43:33,551 --> 02:43:29,190

your name Kyle okay well we Oh Kyle how

3476
02:43:35,900 --> 02:43:33,561
are you Kyle yeah I am good good sir I

3477
02:43:37,640 --> 02:43:35,910
was just calling because you guys are

3478
02:43:39,140 --> 02:43:37,650
talking about those kinds of angles that

3479
02:43:40,820 --> 02:43:39,150
nobody's talked about the one I've never

3480
02:43:43,791 --> 02:43:40,830
earned so far as the are two dogs

3481
02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:43,801
incorporated angle have you heard about

3482
02:43:47,930 --> 02:43:44,160
that

3483
02:43:50,990 --> 02:43:47,940
no what is it our - no dogs sanera

3484
02:43:52,791 --> 02:43:51,000
incorporated know what is that our two

3485
02:43:54,831 --> 02:43:52,801
dogs incorporated as a little holding

3486
02:43:58,100 --> 02:43:54,841
company owned by Tom DeLonge that

3487
02:44:00,740 --> 02:43:58,110
actually funded \$600,000 two to two

3488
02:44:02,180 --> 02:44:00,750

stars Academy right right okay now I

3489

02:44:03,740 --> 02:44:02,190

know what you're talking about it was

3490

02:44:09,980 --> 02:44:03,750

four hundred thousand by the way it

3491

02:44:13,881 --> 02:44:09,990

wasn't six six hundred not bad no if you

3492

02:44:17,240 --> 02:44:13,891

go back and look unless they've updated

3493

02:44:20,501 --> 02:44:17,250

it but originally it was a four hundred

3494

02:44:23,690 --> 02:44:20,511

thousand dollar loan yes bye tom okay

3495

02:44:27,591 --> 02:44:23,700

okay what's interesting though is if Tom

3496

02:44:29,180 --> 02:44:27,601

actually pulls this all off history's

3497

02:44:32,030 --> 02:44:29,190

been a show that it was funded by a hot

3498

02:44:35,751 --> 02:44:32,040

dog stand which oddly enough if you read

3499

02:44:38,511 --> 02:44:35,761

the secret machines books all of the

3500

02:44:39,801 --> 02:44:38,521

black projects were funded by secret

3501

02:44:42,921 --> 02:44:39,811

little holding companies held by

3502

02:44:44,871 --> 02:44:42,931

consortiums mm-hmm yeah it's almost like

3503

02:44:50,331 --> 02:44:44,881

he's mirroring what he's talking about

3504

02:44:53,421 --> 02:44:50,341

right well and Mariah bout that if you

3505

02:44:55,461 --> 02:44:53,431

want to take that view that view is easy

3506

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:55,471

and it's right there in front of you but

3507

02:45:03,320 --> 02:45:00,000

let's not let's not ignore this this is

3508

02:45:06,591 --> 02:45:03,330

the United States you start a company

3509

02:45:09,171 --> 02:45:06,601

with money from somewhere and in this

3510

02:45:12,831 --> 02:45:09,181

case to the Stars Academy happened from

3511

02:45:15,711 --> 02:45:12,841

Tom I don't care if you borrow and and

3512

02:45:17,270 --> 02:45:15,721

and Kyle love you man you go and you

3513

02:45:19,881 --> 02:45:17,280

start a company you go to your parents

3514

02:45:22,820 --> 02:45:19,891

they give you a loan they give you and

3515

02:45:24,501 --> 02:45:22,830

what does your dad say to you okay man

3516

02:45:25,730 --> 02:45:24,511

I'm what am I getting my money back what

3517

02:45:29,180 --> 02:45:25,740

am I getting my money back

3518

02:45:31,540 --> 02:45:29,190

and in this case with DeLong he's

3519

02:45:35,920 --> 02:45:31,550

absolutely right man he gets paid back

3520

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:35,930

and that's that's the way it should so I

3521

02:45:38,920 --> 02:45:37,760

don't know I mean I'm an agreement I'm

3522

02:45:41,679 --> 02:45:38,930

an agreement I'm just thinking it's

3523

02:45:45,279 --> 02:45:41,689

actually be allegories I guess allegory

3524

02:45:48,099 --> 02:45:45,289

a metaphor there is is is is too cool

3525

02:45:53,139 --> 02:45:48,109

and too accurate if you go back bounding

3526

02:45:57,760 --> 02:45:53,149

did you listen to any of my reporting on

3527

02:45:59,649 --> 02:45:57,770

Pokemon go unfortunately I did not I was

3528

02:46:01,330 --> 02:45:59,659

not around for that part I've kind of

3529

02:46:04,149 --> 02:46:01,340

caught the show off and on over the past

3530

02:46:05,679 --> 02:46:04,159

four years right and sometimes because

3531

02:46:07,540 --> 02:46:05,689

of my work schedule like right now I

3532

02:46:09,519 --> 02:46:07,550

come into the show at 9 p.m. every night

3533

02:46:11,529 --> 02:46:09,529

okay so I normally end up loosely doing

3534

02:46:14,679 --> 02:46:11,539

on the website fair fair enough fair

3535

02:46:18,580 --> 02:46:14,689

enough fair to bed late but pokemons go

3536

02:46:21,689 --> 02:46:18,590

if you back up off a pokeyman pokeyman

3537

02:46:24,130 --> 02:46:21,699

go and you look at the history of it and

3538

02:46:27,700 --> 02:46:24,140

where it is today but where it actually

3539

02:46:30,099 --> 02:46:27,710

came from okay and this is I'm not

3540

02:46:31,779 --> 02:46:30,109

joking about this and it's in the public

3541

02:46:34,359 --> 02:46:31,789

domain if you want to go and do the

3542

02:46:37,870 --> 02:46:34,369

research you can do it just google

3543

02:46:40,840 --> 02:46:37,880

search Pokemon go CIA all right that's

3544

02:46:45,069 --> 02:46:40,850

all you got to do the original funding

3545

02:46:48,340 --> 02:46:45,079

as you back off a Pokemon go and the CEO

3546

02:46:52,149 --> 02:46:48,350

of the company and how would goes back

3547

02:46:54,490 --> 02:46:52,159

into Google back before Google all the

3548

02:46:57,639 --> 02:46:54,500

way back to the original Iraq war and

3549

02:47:00,910 --> 02:46:57,649

the GPS systems used for guided bombs

3550

02:47:02,830 --> 02:47:00,920

all of that you know the GPS in your car

3551

02:47:06,219 --> 02:47:02,840

today right you've got navigation in

3552

02:47:11,019 --> 02:47:06,229

your car all of that ties into Pokemon

3553

02:47:13,450 --> 02:47:11,029

go and goes back to the CIA funding

3554

02:47:17,290 --> 02:47:13,460

fingers back exactly goes back before

3555

02:47:18,670 --> 02:47:17,300

ARPANET I through no no no stay with me

3556

02:47:23,469 --> 02:47:18,680

stay with me

3557

02:47:27,279 --> 02:47:23,479

the original funding was from a see the

3558

02:47:31,359 --> 02:47:27,289

VCI a venture capital wing that invested

3559

02:47:34,569 --> 02:47:31,369

into GPS technology that ended up

3560

02:47:38,260 --> 02:47:34,579

turning into are you sitting down Google

3561

02:47:43,420 --> 02:47:38,270

Earth Google Earth Google Earth Google

3562

02:47:45,070 --> 02:47:43,430

Maps Google was CIA funded money that

3563

02:47:47,350 --> 02:47:45,080

technologies went

3564

02:47:50,620 --> 02:47:47,360

all the way to and it's the same company

3565

02:47:53,320 --> 02:47:50,630

that that is Pokemon go today and the

3566

02:47:56,261 --> 02:47:53,330

way that you went around fighting your

3567

02:47:59,470 --> 02:47:56,271

little Pokemon Wars and you're being

3568

02:48:02,170 --> 02:47:59,480

guided into a park and and now the

3569

02:48:05,470 --> 02:48:02,180

ability to turn on and off your camera

3570

02:48:07,720 --> 02:48:05,480

on your cell phone and and record and

3571

02:48:09,490 --> 02:48:07,730

record video all inside of the game

3572

02:48:12,551 --> 02:48:09,500

which is controlled by people that you

3573

02:48:14,740 --> 02:48:12,561

don't even know all of this is CIA

3574

02:48:17,920 --> 02:48:14,750

funded money from the very very very

3575

02:48:20,470 --> 02:48:17,930

get-go and you never know where the seed

3576

02:48:23,290 --> 02:48:20,480

money what it ends up ultimately turning

3577

02:48:26,380 --> 02:48:23,300

into that technology went all the way

3578

02:48:29,920 --> 02:48:26,390

from guided bombs to Google Earth Google

3579

02:48:34,390 --> 02:48:29,930

Maps all the way through to Pokemon go

3580

02:48:37,810 --> 02:48:34,400

same CEO same dude go into his office

3581

02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:37,820

you're gonna see CIA plaques Employee of

3582

02:48:42,910 --> 02:48:40,640

the Year sitting behind his desk and I'm

3583

02:48:46,511 --> 02:48:42,920

not making any of this stuff up I can't

3584

02:48:49,180 --> 02:48:46,521

even be sued because it's all true so

3585

02:48:51,040 --> 02:48:49,190

when we look at public domain yes so

3586

02:48:52,180 --> 02:48:51,050

when you're talking about you know the

3587

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:52,190

hotdog stand

3588

02:48:57,400 --> 02:48:54,800

scenario you're absolutely right but

3589

02:48:58,840 --> 02:48:57,410

that's you know and you could you could

3590

02:49:00,460 --> 02:48:58,850

you could do that with just about

3591

02:49:03,490 --> 02:49:00,470

anything and that's what's really funny

3592

02:49:08,801 --> 02:49:03,500

about it so how did you let me ask how

3593

02:49:10,511 --> 02:49:08,811

did you find fade to black I found it

3594

02:49:14,530 --> 02:49:10,521

because I've been kind of into the thing

3595

02:49:16,390 --> 02:49:14,540

ever since about 1999 when I see

3596

02:49:18,940 --> 02:49:16,400

documentary came out called ureter

3597

02:49:20,710 --> 02:49:18,950

chronicles oh yeah right Anton is

3598

02:49:23,020 --> 02:49:20,720

talking about his love of aliens and his

3599

02:49:24,490 --> 02:49:23,030

passion for it and while he himself was

3600

02:49:26,560 --> 02:49:24,500

joking in the movie and in the

3601
02:49:28,870 --> 02:49:26,570
documentary as well as even the next one

3602
02:49:30,340 --> 02:49:28,880
you're in 2 Chronicles part 2 right when

3603
02:49:32,950 --> 02:49:30,350
people didn't really pay attention he

3604
02:49:35,200 --> 02:49:32,960
was the pile of books he had and that's

3605
02:49:37,570 --> 02:49:35,210
when I kind of looked up and went what's

3606
02:49:39,551 --> 02:49:37,580
going on here so I started looking into

3607
02:49:41,650 --> 02:49:39,561
it myself and had the same questions and

3608
02:49:44,020 --> 02:49:41,660
kind of got sucked into it from there

3609
02:49:45,970 --> 02:49:44,030
and I've been through the entire turmoil

3610
02:49:47,380 --> 02:49:45,980
of the blink trauma as well as

3611
02:49:49,420 --> 02:49:47,390
everything else and all I can say is

3612
02:49:51,430 --> 02:49:49,430
that I'm kind of glad that tom is doing

3613
02:49:54,250 --> 02:49:51,440

what he's doing in the end I understand

3614

02:49:57,670 --> 02:49:54,260

it to that note I'm sorry you're a fan

3615

02:49:58,570 --> 02:49:57,680

of music start the Machine by Angels and

3616

02:50:00,370 --> 02:49:58,580

Airwaves

3617

02:50:01,750 --> 02:50:00,380

it was a song about the breakup of Blink

3618

02:50:02,800 --> 02:50:01,760

but if you listen to it now with

3619

02:50:06,190 --> 02:50:02,810

everything that's gone on

3620

02:50:09,490 --> 02:50:06,200

it's very double meaning very double

3621

02:50:11,730 --> 02:50:09,500

entendre yeah yeah and this is you know

3622

02:50:15,610 --> 02:50:11,740

I'll be I'll be very straight with you

3623

02:50:17,290 --> 02:50:15,620

I've said if I if I had all the money in

3624

02:50:19,599 --> 02:50:17,300

the world right I win the lottery right

3625

02:50:21,490 --> 02:50:19,609

five hundred million dollars you know

3626

02:50:24,340 --> 02:50:21,500

the windfall what do I do with that

3627

02:50:28,510 --> 02:50:24,350

well first off I go back to college

3628

02:50:31,540 --> 02:50:28,520

right I'd go down to USC I'd build the

3629

02:50:33,370 --> 02:50:31,550

fade to black library right I'd give

3630

02:50:34,900 --> 02:50:33,380

them that to make sure that yeah right

3631

02:50:38,110 --> 02:50:34,910

so I can go back to school they'll let

3632

02:50:39,670 --> 02:50:38,120

me in I would go and get my education on

3633

02:50:41,740 --> 02:50:39,680

but you know what else I would do I

3634

02:50:46,150 --> 02:50:41,750

would do exactly what tom is doing I

3635

02:50:49,150 --> 02:50:46,160

would do exactly you know so yeah I mean

3636

02:50:51,520 --> 02:50:49,160

why not if that's where your passion is

3637

02:50:54,550 --> 02:50:51,530

and you have the ability to pull these

3638

02:50:56,889 --> 02:50:54,560

people together and look you have to

3639

02:50:58,690 --> 02:50:56,899

have money you have to have money to do

3640

02:51:01,719 --> 02:50:58,700

this have 400 grand that we were just

3641

02:51:05,080 --> 02:51:01,729

talking about you have to have all of

3642

02:51:07,300 --> 02:51:05,090

that going for you but he does he does

3643

02:51:09,490 --> 02:51:07,310

don't hold it against him man let him

3644

02:51:12,520 --> 02:51:09,500

let him do his thing let him nah no way

3645

02:51:15,730 --> 02:51:12,530

yeah let him drive this car to us I'm

3646

02:51:17,530 --> 02:51:15,740

I'm not holding against them that's I'm

3647

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:17,540

hoping that people who are will drop

3648

02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:22,160

that absolutely it's it's he's proven

3649

02:51:28,750 --> 02:51:23,840

himself I mean if he said in his tweet

3650

02:51:32,500 --> 02:51:28,760

man I've got 42 days I was right there

3651

02:51:34,530 --> 02:51:32,510

with him but I was I get you Tom

3652

02:51:37,320 --> 02:51:34,540

well thank you for the phone call and

3653

02:51:40,480 --> 02:51:37,330

don't be a stranger

3654

02:51:44,950 --> 02:51:40,490

never yeah thank you thank you it was

3655

02:51:47,170 --> 02:51:44,960

Lyle right Kyle Kyle sorry about that

3656

02:51:49,870 --> 02:51:47,180

brother all right we'll see you later on

3657

02:51:52,690 --> 02:51:49,880

this week and if we don't see each other

3658

02:51:55,870 --> 02:51:52,700

have a great safe New Year's you

3659

02:51:59,670 --> 02:51:55,880

thinking it absolutely Kyle first-time

3660

02:52:01,469 --> 02:51:59,680

caller right there and and all of this

3661

02:52:05,380 --> 02:52:01,479

rings true

3662

02:52:10,000 --> 02:52:05,390

okay the when when we go back and look

3663

02:52:11,950 --> 02:52:10,010

at the the paperwork that because this

3664

02:52:12,410 --> 02:52:11,960

is public this public company and their

3665

02:52:17,450 --> 02:52:12,420

share

3666

02:52:21,440 --> 02:52:17,460

and the FTC is is involved all of that

3667

02:52:27,610 --> 02:52:21,450

is public information now and I I don't

3668

02:52:30,980 --> 02:52:27,620

know if we go and analyze all of the

3669

02:52:34,450 --> 02:52:30,990

attempts at UFO research in and how

3670

02:52:36,650 --> 02:52:34,460

things are have been funded in and as I

3671

02:52:41,210 --> 02:52:36,660

don't think it's ever been done like

3672

02:52:44,060 --> 02:52:41,220

this and to have it all out there Tom

3673

02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:44,070

doesn't you know I would think and I

3674

02:52:50,120 --> 02:52:45,840

started to do the math on this because I

3675

02:52:52,670 --> 02:52:50,130

was looking at his his uh the the

3676

02:52:56,120 --> 02:52:52,680

paperwork for the for the funding stage

3677

02:52:59,690 --> 02:52:56,130

one stage two stage three he didn't have

3678

02:53:01,940 --> 02:52:59,700

to ask for money he could have funded

3679

02:53:03,200 --> 02:53:01,950

this entire project probably out of his

3680

02:53:05,240 --> 02:53:03,210

own pocket I don't think that his

3681

02:53:10,370 --> 02:53:05,250

financial advisers would say that that

3682

02:53:11,780 --> 02:53:10,380

was a wise use of his money but he's in

3683

02:53:13,610 --> 02:53:11,790

a position that he doesn't have to do

3684

02:53:17,840 --> 02:53:13,620

this same thing with Bigelow

3685

02:53:19,550 --> 02:53:17,850

by the way Bigelow doesn't you know he's

3686

02:53:22,390 --> 02:53:19,560

he's sitting on the money that he has

3687

02:53:26,480 --> 02:53:22,400

and and it doesn't have to be public

3688

02:53:29,330 --> 02:53:26,490

right but Tom took another Avenue here

3689

02:53:32,929 --> 02:53:29,340

he made everything public and when you

3690

02:53:36,530 --> 02:53:32,939

go to to the stars Academy go to the

3691

02:53:39,710 --> 02:53:36,540

page and click on the team and it I know

3692

02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:39,720

this just right now today two weeks into

3693

02:53:46,910 --> 02:53:43,439

this well since October 11th into this a

3694

02:53:50,380 --> 02:53:46,920

couple of months that it's something

3695

02:53:54,410 --> 02:53:50,390

that we're almost used to now but Tom's

3696

02:53:56,750 --> 02:53:54,420

people are there the photographs are

3697

02:53:59,300 --> 02:53:56,760

there their headshots are there their

3698

02:54:01,760 --> 02:53:59,310

history their work history who they are

3699

02:54:04,160 --> 02:54:01,770

and what they are contributing is all

3700

02:54:06,830 --> 02:54:04,170

right there on to the Stars Academy it's

3701
02:54:10,190 --> 02:54:06,840
never been handled like this before you

3702
02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:10,200
know I've got to tell you there have

3703
02:54:15,320 --> 02:54:13,439
been we're all used to this and in the

3704
02:54:16,640 --> 02:54:15,330
words of Steve ambassador I'll just lay

3705
02:54:19,219 --> 02:54:16,650
it out there I'm going to lay it out

3706
02:54:22,820 --> 02:54:19,229
there right now there has been so many

3707
02:54:24,580 --> 02:54:22,830
documentaries so many interviews so many

3708
02:54:27,250 --> 02:54:24,590
people coming forward

3709
02:54:28,990 --> 02:54:27,260
with a with a whistle blower at the

3710
02:54:31,380 --> 02:54:29,000
Pentagon that they can't name they need

3711
02:54:35,650 --> 02:54:31,390
to hide you know they can't come forward

3712
02:54:38,889 --> 02:54:35,660
and it that's where the credibility in

3713
02:54:40,900 --> 02:54:38,899

the media's eyes falls short we can't

3714

02:54:45,040 --> 02:54:40,910

move forward like that and now for the

3715

02:54:48,250 --> 02:54:45,050

first time we have exactly that you can

3716

02:54:50,469 --> 02:54:48,260

just go right there and look and the

3717

02:54:53,880 --> 02:54:50,479

people that are involved are serious

3718

02:54:56,080 --> 02:54:53,890

it's another thing to say everybody

3719

02:54:57,969 --> 02:54:56,090

again I'm just gonna put it out there

3720

02:55:00,639 --> 02:54:57,979

it's one thing you know what then I've

3721

02:55:02,110 --> 02:55:00,649

got a guy you know from skunk works

3722

02:55:03,849 --> 02:55:02,120

that's involved well who is it well I

3723

02:55:05,440 --> 02:55:03,859

can't say his name but well you know

3724

02:55:07,300 --> 02:55:05,450

what the conversation kind of stops

3725

02:55:09,580 --> 02:55:07,310

right there I've got somebody from the

3726

02:55:11,170 --> 02:55:09,590

CIA and and he's been feeding me this

3727

02:55:13,780 --> 02:55:11,180

information what's his name can't give

3728

02:55:15,400 --> 02:55:13,790

you his name you know what it stops

3729

02:55:18,460 --> 02:55:15,410

I've got it for a high level in the Air

3730

02:55:19,990 --> 02:55:18,470

Force man and Edie what's his name can't

3731

02:55:23,020 --> 02:55:20,000

you know I can't well you know what

3732

02:55:25,480 --> 02:55:23,030

that's not the case now this is a whole

3733

02:55:28,660 --> 02:55:25,490

nother situation everybody that we are

3734

02:55:30,910 --> 02:55:28,670

dealing with I don't know I don't know

3735

02:55:33,670 --> 02:55:30,920

how it moves forward but I can tell you

3736

02:55:36,370 --> 02:55:33,680

this to have it all publicly out there

3737

02:55:39,340 --> 02:55:36,380

like that this is why the mainstream

3738

02:55:41,290 --> 02:55:39,350

media can publish these stories because

3739

02:55:43,870 --> 02:55:41,300

now they can vet the people and the

3740

02:55:45,969 --> 02:55:43,880

names and the history and what is going

3741

02:55:49,410 --> 02:55:45,979

on that's why it's in the mainstream

3742

02:55:53,380 --> 02:55:49,420

media it was never like this before

3743

02:55:55,360 --> 02:55:53,390

that's why when anybody wonders why

3744

02:55:57,099 --> 02:55:55,370

would the mainstream media do what now

3745

02:56:00,190 --> 02:55:57,109

because the mainstream media can go and

3746

02:56:03,130 --> 02:56:00,200

vet the sources and all of the

3747

02:56:05,950 --> 02:56:03,140

mainstream media that all of the news is

3748

02:56:08,500 --> 02:56:05,960

published by committee so you've got a

3749

02:56:10,330 --> 02:56:08,510

story you go in and you put it on the

3750

02:56:11,800 --> 02:56:10,340

table and you've got an attorney over

3751
02:56:13,719 --> 02:56:11,810
here and an attorney over here and a

3752
02:56:16,030 --> 02:56:13,729
news director over here and an editor

3753
02:56:17,950 --> 02:56:16,040
over here and they're looking at and and

3754
02:56:20,980 --> 02:56:17,960
they go okay well can you vet these

3755
02:56:23,860 --> 02:56:20,990
sources yes we can Louis Elizondo is

3756
02:56:26,170 --> 02:56:23,870
here Steve justice is here Mellon is

3757
02:56:28,510 --> 02:56:26,180
here Dave raver is here we've got all of

3758
02:56:31,270 --> 02:56:28,520
it and and Tom DeLong's

3759
02:56:33,010 --> 02:56:31,280
history is out there and so it's it's

3760
02:56:34,690 --> 02:56:33,020
something that they can go and fit and

3761
02:56:37,000 --> 02:56:34,700
look at the background and look at all

3762
02:56:38,029 --> 02:56:37,010
of this and and the video is a solid

3763
02:56:41,959 --> 02:56:38,039

video

3764

02:56:43,639 --> 02:56:41,969

that's why it goes that's why it's in

3765

02:56:47,059 --> 02:56:43,649

the mainstream media and that's why it

3766

02:56:48,829 --> 02:56:47,069

will continue to have legs never before

3767

02:56:52,719 --> 02:56:48,839

in the history of anything when it comes

3768

02:56:58,279 --> 02:56:52,729

to the subject of UFOs has this happened

3769

02:57:00,679 --> 02:56:58,289

it's just done I am just so excited and

3770

02:57:02,299 --> 02:57:00,689

that and that's my position I don't know

3771

02:57:05,419 --> 02:57:02,309

where we go from here

3772

02:57:06,949 --> 02:57:05,429

I have no idea I have no secret

3773

02:57:08,719 --> 02:57:06,959

information I don't know what's coming

3774

02:57:10,939 --> 02:57:08,729

out next week I don't know if there's

3775

02:57:12,769 --> 02:57:10,949

another video drop I don't know I don't

3776

02:57:14,869 --> 02:57:12,779

know if another pilots coming forward I

3777

02:57:16,669 --> 02:57:14,879

don't know if there's debris that is in

3778

02:57:19,489 --> 02:57:16,679

Las Vegas we're gonna see pictures and

3779

02:57:21,139 --> 02:57:19,499

images and videos of it I brought this

3780

02:57:24,979 --> 02:57:21,149

up with Steven and I don't want to make

3781

02:57:28,669 --> 02:57:24,989

this clear is this a piece of metal or

3782

02:57:31,369 --> 02:57:28,679

is it an actual object is it a

3783

02:57:35,359 --> 02:57:31,379

communicator I don't know is it a pair

3784

02:57:38,479 --> 02:57:35,369

of et shoes from Zeta Reticuli I don't

3785

02:57:41,089 --> 02:57:38,489

know III don't I is it a piece of an

3786

02:57:44,779 --> 02:57:41,099

instrument panel I don't know you know I

3787

02:57:47,329 --> 02:57:44,789

don't know it's exciting times tomorrow

3788

02:57:51,019 --> 02:57:47,339

night right here the one and only Lee

3789

02:57:52,849 --> 02:57:51,029

cigar unfaded black continuing because

3790

02:57:55,369 --> 02:57:52,859

we're at the end of the year we've got

3791

02:57:57,649 --> 02:57:55,379

to take a look at 2018 and that's what

3792

02:57:59,929 --> 02:57:57,659

we're gonna do tomorrow night awakening

3793

02:58:01,879 --> 02:57:59,939

with Lisa gar it's gonna be a great

3794

02:58:03,379 --> 02:58:01,889

conversation great week that we have

3795

02:58:05,629 --> 02:58:03,389

this week on fade to black

3796

02:58:08,139 --> 02:58:05,639

stay with us it's only gonna get better

3797

02:58:11,149 --> 02:58:08,149

all the way through to fate or night and

3798

02:58:18,859 --> 02:58:11,159

HF Harmons gonna be here we're gonna do

3799

02:58:22,699 --> 02:58:18,869

a full night of predictions for 2018 I'm

3800

02:58:24,229 --> 02:58:22,709

gonna thank Stephen Bassett PRG paradigm

3801
02:58:27,309 --> 02:58:24,239
research group the links are over at

3802
02:58:29,719 --> 02:58:27,319
Jimmy Church radio.com I'm your host

3803
02:58:32,749 --> 02:58:29,729
Jimmy Church follow me right now on

3804
02:58:34,729 --> 02:58:32,759
Twitter at gh radio beta black's

3805
02:58:36,529 --> 02:58:34,739
executive producers read the kumari on

3806
02:58:39,229 --> 02:58:36,539
shows produced by him Jay pom Renee

3807
02:58:41,419 --> 02:58:39,239
Dennis and Bob announcers are Steve

3808
02:58:44,539 --> 02:58:41,429
harder Jean Patou a marked eco VAR

3809
02:58:47,599 --> 02:58:44,549
webmaster drew the geek music doug

3810
02:58:48,559 --> 02:58:47,609
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3811
02:58:51,410 --> 02:58:48,569
calm

3812
02:58:54,740 --> 02:58:51,420
fade to black is produced by kjsurya

3813
02:58:57,560 --> 02:58:54,750

a network in syndication is kgr a the

3814

02:58:59,690 --> 02:58:57,570

planet this broadcast is own a copyright

3815

02:59:01,820 --> 02:58:59,700

of 2017 by fade to black in the

3816

02:59:04,429 --> 02:59:01,830

game-changer network they cannot be

3817

02:59:06,320 --> 02:59:04,439

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3818

02:59:08,090 --> 02:59:06,330

anywhere in the known universe without

3819

02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:08,100

written permission from pay to block of

3820

02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:10,080

the game changer Network our meals Jimmy

3821

02:59:14,900 --> 02:59:12,000

Church until tomorrow night Lee cigar

3822

02:59:30,320 --> 02:59:14,910

right here I want everybody to be saved